

**STATISTICAL HANDBOOK
OF
MANIPUR
1985**



**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR
IMPHAL**



**STATISTICAL HANDBOOK
OF
MANIPUR
1985**

Printed & Published by :

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR
IMPHAL**

- 5417
310
HANS

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, SriAurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No.....
Date.....

PREFACE

The current issue of the **STATISTICAL HANDBOOK OF MANIPUR** which is the Tenth in the series presents, in a concise form, statistical information on various aspects of the economy of the State. It is designed to serve as a handy source of reference to all users of statistics.

Most of the data presented herein are collected from various State/Central Government Departments and also from published papers. In spite of our best efforts to incorporate the latest data, it has not been possible to do so in a few cases. The sources of data are indicated at the foot of each table.

The continued co-operation extended by various departments/offices/statutory bodies in making available upto-date data with which they are concerned is gratefully acknowledged. I should also thank the officers and staff of this Directorate, who directly or indirectly are responsible for timely publication of this Handbook in spite of various limitations.

Suggestions for improvement in the quality and coverage in its future issues are most welcome.

H. HARIDEVA SHARMA
DIRECTOR
OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS.
Govt. of Manipur, Imphal.

IMPHAL
The 26th January, 1986

STATE GOVERNMENT

Governor

General K. V. Krishna Rao, PVSM (Retd.)

CABINET MINISTERS WITH THEIR PORTFOLIOS

As on 8th April 1986

Chief Minister

Shri Rishang Keishing

1. Confidential and Cabinet
2. Home
3. Personnel and Administrative Reforms
4. Vigilance
5. Planning
6. Power
7. Sports and Youth Affairs
8. All other Departments not mentioned elsewhere

Cabinet Ministers—

Shri L. Chandramani

1. Irrigation, Flood Control and Minor Irrigation

Shri Th. Chaoba

1. Food and Civil Supplies
2. Labour and Employment
3. Co-operation

(ii)

Shri Th. Devendra

1. Public Health Engineering
2. Law and Legislative Affairs

Shri M. Ibotombi

1. Revenue
2. Animal Husbandry and Veterinary including Dairy Farming

Shri L. Lalit Singh

1. Finance
2. Forest
3. Exise

Shri S. Lorho

1. Agriculture
2. Economics & Statistics

Shri Phungzathang

1. Medical, Health & Family Welfare
2. Publicity and Tourism

(iii)

Shri K. Radhabhnod

1. Public Works Department
2. Local Self Government

Shri I. Tompok Singh

1. Education
2. Social Welfare
3. Fisheries

Minister of State (Independent Charge)

Shri P. Achou Singh

1. Industries including Geology and Mining
2. Sericulture

Shri Galkhangam

1. Tribal Development and District Councils

Minister of State

Shri L. Amojou

1. Power

(iv)

Shri M. Babu

1. **Irrigation, Flood Control and Minor Irrigation**

Shri Ng. Luikang

1. **Education**
2. **Arts Culture and Social Welfare**

Shri Md. Abdul Matlib

1. **Agriculture**
2. **Command Area Development Authority**

Shri H. T. Jhungam

1. **Public Works Department**

Source : Govt. of Manipur
Confidential and Cabinet Department
Letter No. 3/3/81-Con. Dated the 8th April, 1986.

MEMBERS OF VIDHAN SABHA

Speaker

Shri Wahengbam Angou

No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	Name of person elected
1. Khundrakpam	1. Shri Lairenlakpam Lala
2. Heingang	2. Shri Waikhom Jagor
3. Khurai	3. Shri Atomba Ngairangbancha
4. Kshetrigao	4. Md. Muhammadin Shah
5. Thongju	5. Shri Nameirakpam Hisheshwor
6. Keirao	6. Md. Abdul Matlib
7. Andro	7. Shri Loltongbam Amujou
8. Lamlai	8. Shri Yumkhalbam Kerani Singh
9. Thangmelband	9. Shri Kojam Radhabinod
10. Uripok	10. Shri Paonam Achou Singh
11. Sagolband	11. Shri Salam Damudor
12. Keishamthong	12. Shri Laishom Lait Singh
13. Singjamel	13. Shri Irengbam Tompok Singh
14. Yaikul	14. Shri R.K. Dorendra Singh
15. Wangkhei	15. Shri Yumkham Irabot
16. Sekmai (SC)	16. Shri Kbangenbam Leirijao
17. Lamsang	17. Shri Mutum Deven
18. Konthoujam	18. Shri Henam Lokhon
19. Patsoi	19. Shri Leishangthem Chandramani
20. Langthabal	20. Shri Okram Joy Singh
21. Naoriya Pakhanglakpa	21. Shri Wahengbam Angou
22. Wangoi	22. Shri Wahengbam Nipamacha
23. Mayang Imphal	23. Shri Meinam Nilchandra Singh

Shri M. Babu

1. Irrigation, Flood Control and Minor Irrigation

Shri Ng. Luikang

1. Education
2. Arts Culture and Social Welfare

Shri Md. Abdul Matlib

1. Agriculture
2. Command Area Development Authority

Shri H. T. Thungam

1. Public Works Department

Source : Govt. of Manipur
Confidential and Cabinet Department
Letter No. 3/3/81-Con. Dated the 8th April, 1986.

MEMBERS OF VIDHAN SABHA

Speaker

Shri Wahengbam Angou

No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	Name of person elected
1. Khundrakpam	1. Shri Lairenlakpam Lala
2. Helngang	2. Shri Waikhom Jagor
3. Khural	3. Shri Atomba Ngairangbamcha
4. Kshetrigao	4. Md. Muhammadn Shah
5. Thongju	5. Shri Namelakpam Bisheshwor
6. Keirao	6. Md. Abdul Matlib
7. Andro	7. Shri Loitongbam Amujou
8. Lamlai	8. Shri Yumkhalbam Kerani Singh
9. Thangmelband	9. Shri Koijam Radhabinod
10. Uripok	10. Shri Paonam Achou Singh
11. Sagolband	11. Shri Salam Damudor
12. Keishamthong	12. Shri Laishom Lait Singh
13. Singjamel	13. Shri Irengbam Tempok Singh
14. Yaiskul	14. Shri R.K. Dorendra Singh
15. Wangkhel	15. Shri Yumkham Irabot
16. Sekmai (SC)	16. Shri Khangembam Leirijao
17. Lamsang	17. Shri Mutum Deven
18. Konthoujam	18. Shri Henam Lokhon
19. Patsol	19. Shri Leishangthem Chandramani
20. Langthabal	20. Shri Okram Joy Singh
21. Naoriya Pakhanglakpa	21. Shri Wahengbam Angou
22. Wangoi	22. Shri Wahengbam Nipamacha
23. Mayang Imphal	23. Shri Meinam Nilchandra Singh

No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	Name of person elected
24. Nambol	24. Shri Th. Chaoba
25. Oinam	25. Shri Kelsam Bira Singh
26. Bishnupur	26. Shri Thiyam Udhop Singh
27. Moirang	27. Shri Mairambam Kolreng Singh
28. Thanga	28. Shri Heisoam Sanayaima Singh
29. Kumbi	29. Shri Sanasam Bira Singh
30. Lilong	30. Md. Allaudlin
31. Thoubal	31. Shri Leitanthem Tomba
32. Wangkhem	32. Shri Nahakpam Nimaichand Luwang
33. Heirok	33. Shri Moirangthem Ibotombi
34. Wangjing Tentha	34. Shri Moirangthem Narasing
35. Khangabok	35. Shri Okram Ibobi Singh
36. Wabagal	36. Shri Mayengbam Manihar
37. Kakching	37. Shri Yengkhom Thambal Singh
38. Hiyanglam	38. Shri Elangbam Baramani
39. Sugnoo	39. Shri Mayanglambam Babu
40. Jiribam	40. Shri Th. Devendra
41. Chandel (ST)	41. Shri H.T. Thungan
42. Tengnoupal (ST)	42. Shri Jainson Haokip
43. Phungyar (ST)	43. Shri Rishang Keishing
44. Ukhrul (ST)	44. Shri A.S. Arthur
45. Chingal (ST)	45. Shri R.V. Mingthing
46. Saikul (ST)	46. Shri Holkholet Khongsal
47. Karong (ST)	47. Shri Benjamin Bane
48. Mao (ST)	48. Shri Soshew Lorho
49. Tadubi (ST)	49. Shri Ng. Luikang
50. Kangpokpi	50. Shri Kishore Thapa
51. Saitu (ST)	51. Shri S. L. Paokhsel

No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	Name of person elected
52. Tamei (ST)	52. Shri I. D. Dijuanang
53. Tamenglong (ST)	53. Shri Jangamlung Pamei
54. Nungba (ST)	54. Shri Gaikhangam
55. Tipaimukh (ST)	55. Shri Ngurdinglien
56. Thanlon (ST)	56. Shri Phungzathang
57. Henglep (ST)	57. Shri Sehpu
58. Churachandpur (ST)	58. Shri J.F. Rothangllana
59. Saikot (ST)	59. Shri Ngulkhohao
60. Singhat (ST)	60. Shri T. Gouzadou

MEMBERS OF LOK SABHA FROM MANIPUR

1. Shri N. Tombi Singh
2. Shri Meijinluang

MEMBER OF RAJYA SABHA FROM MANIPUR

1. R.K. Jaychandra Singh

MANIPUR AT-A-GLANCE

1985

1. General Particulars

Latitude	23.83°N to 25.68°N
Longitude	93.03°E to 94.78°E
Altitude, (Imphal) above MSI. (Metres)	790
Average Annual Rainfall (Millimetre) (1984)	2077.7

2. Area and Population

Total Geographical area (sq. km.) (1981 Census)	22,327
Total population (No.)	14,20,953
Male population (No.)	7,21,006
Female population (No.)	6,99,947
Sex Ratio (per '000 male)	971
Density of population (per sq. km.)	64
Villages Inhabited (No.) (1981 Census)	2,035
Villages Uninhabited (P) (No.)	24
Scheduled Castes population (No.) (1981 Census)	17,753
Scheduled Tribes population (No.)	3,87,977
Percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population	1.2
Percentage of Scheduled Tribes population to total population	27.3
Total workers (No.) (1981-census)	6,13,808
Total non-workers (No.)	8,07,145
Percentage of working population to total population	43.20

(ii)

3. Administrative set-up, 1984-85

Revenue District	(No.)	8
Sub-Division/Administrative Units	(No.)	28
Community/Tribal Development Blocks	(No.)	29
Autonomous Hill District Councils	(No.)	6
Towns (1981 Census)	(No.)	32
Gram Panchayats	(No.)	165
Vidhan Sabha Seats	(No.)	60
Lok Sabha Seats	(No.)	2
Rajya Sabha Seat	(No.)	1

4. Medical and Health, 1985

Hospitals including P.H.Cs.	(No.)	52
Dispensaries including P.H.S.Cs.	(No.)	371
Doctors	(No.)	666(P)
Beds available	(No.)	1,699(P)
Population per Doctor	(No.)	2,368
Population per Bed	(No.)	928
Total patients treated 1984	('000 No.)	700.8 NA
Indoor patients	('000 No.)	40.5 NA
Outdoor patients	('000 No.)	60.3 NA

5. Education, 1983-84 (P)

	Unit	Institutions	Scholars	Teachers
Pre-Primary/Primary/ J.B./U.J.B. Schools	No.	2,726	1,72,130	9,672
Middle/Sr. Basic/ Jr. High Schools	No.	447	69,768	3,476
High/Higher Secondary Schools	No.	329	91,771	4,265

P=Provisional

(iii)

School for professional/ Other Education	No.	517	14,268	719
Colleges (General)	No.	28	26,237	1,244
Colleges for professional/ Other Education	No.	41	3,340	448
University	No.	1	979	82

6. Veterinary & Animal Husbandry, 1984-85

Cattle (Livestock Census, 1984)	(No.)	7,46,876
Buffaloes	"	1,38,154
Other Animals	"	6,60,876
Poultry	"	28,61,082
Veterinary Hospitals	1984-85	46
Veterinary Dispensaries	"	87
Patients Treated : (a) Inpatients	"	8,649
(b) Out-patients	"	3,80,967
(c) Old-patients	"	58,433
Total	"	4,48,049

7. Forests, 1982-83

Reserved Forests (Sq. km.)	1,377
Protected Forests	4,171
Unclassed Forests	9,606
Total Forests	15,154
Total Forests Revenue (in '000 Rs.)	4765.8

8. Co-operation, 1984-85

		Societies	
		Industrial	Non-Industrial
Imphal District	(No.)	782	673
Thoubal District	"	95	223

		Societies	
		Industrial	Non-Industrial
Bishnupur District	(No.)	153	214
Senapati District	"	62	376
Ukhrul District	"	63	180
Churachandpur District	"	48	158
Tamenglong District	"	17	69
Chandel District	"	28	138
9. Industries, 1983-84			
Registered Factories, 1981	(No.)		233
Persons employed, 1981	"		6,541
Regd. Small Scale-Industries Units	(No.)		3,061
10. Labour & Employment, 1982-83			
Registered Trade Union	(No.)		77
Membership	"		14,281
Employment Exchange 1982-83	"		11
Manipur Govt. Employees, 1982	"		23,991*
11. Transport & Communication, 1982-83			
Total Length of Roads (Kms.)	1985		4324.4
Surfaced Roads	" "		2532.4
Unsurfaced Roads	" "		1792.0
Total Vehicles	(No.) 1984-85		12,328
Head Post Office	" "		1
Sub-Post Office	" "		55
Branch Post Office	" "		490
Telegraph Office	" "		37
Telephones in use	" 1985		2,773
Public Call Office	" "		36

*Including factories registered under 2m (i) & 2m (ii) of Factory Act, 1948.

**Excluding data in respect of D.C's Ukhrul and Tamenglong Districts.

Broadcast receiving licences issued, 1983	No.	29,840
Passengers originating from Imphal by Air, 1984-85	No.	73,826
Total Revenue earned (Rs. lakh), 1984-85		217.13

12. Judicial & Administrative, 1985

Total cases decided	No.	6,779
Regular	No.	3,052
Miscellaneous	No.	3,727
Police Stations, 1984-85	No.	46
Out Posts, 1984-85	No.	87
Fire Station, 1984-85	No.	11
Strength of Police Force, 1984-85	No.	9,469
Total incidence of crime, 1984-85	No.	3,072
Fire accident reported, 1984-85	No.	190
Property stolen, 1984-85	Rs.	34,37,418
Property recovered, 1984-85	Rs.	4,87,984

13. Power, 1984-85

Installed capacity	Kw.	24.270
Generation	lakh Kwh.	63.77
Consumption	lakh Kwh.	407.45

14. Area & Production, 1985 86 (P)

	Area (*000 Hect.)	Production (*000 Tonnes)
Rice	164.60	332.53
Maize	5.74	14.63

NA = Not Available.

P = Provisional.

15. Plan Outlay and Expenditure

		Outlays	Expenditure
1st five year plan	(Rs. lakh)	154.89	102.56
2nd five year plan	(Rs. lakh)	625.11	596.93
3rd five year plan	(Rs. lakh)	1,287.56	1,281.28
4th five year plan	(Rs. lakh)	3,025.00	3,100.00
5th five year plan	(Rs. lakh)	9,286.00	6,661.91
Ad-hoc plan, 1978-80	(Rs. lakh)	5,926.30	6,213.09
6th five year plan	(Rs. lakh)	24,665.00	24,312.32(P)
7th five year plan	(Rs. lakh)	43,000.00	—

16. L. I. C. Imphal Branch, 1984-85

Policy holders		No.	2,531
Sum Assured	(Rs. in lakh)		590.42
Premium Accrued	(Rs. in lakh)		105.55

17. Fisheries, 1984-85

Fish Farm		No.	14
Production of Fish		tonnes	5,000.0
Revenue	(Rs. '000)		355.0

18. State Domestic Product, 1983-84 (P)

At Current prices	(Rs. crore)	255.84
At Constant 1970-71 prices	(Rs. crore)	84.02

19. Per Capita Income, 1983-84 (P)

At Current prices	(Rs.)	1673.27
At Constant 1970-71 prices	(Rs.)	549.51

P = Provisional

*Excluding revenue earned by D.Cs of Valley Districts from sale of Govt. Fisheries.

CONTENTS

I CLIMATE

Table No.	Page
1.1 Rainfall at Important Centres in Manipur	2
1.2 Maximum and Minimum Temperature at Important Centres in Manipur	4
1.3 Humidity at Important Centres in Manipur	6

II AREA AND POPULATION

2.1 District-wise Area, Population and Density of Population (1981 Census)	10
2.2 Variation in Population of Manipur during Eighty Years	11
2.3 Distribution of Population by Age Group (1971 Census)	12
2.4 Distribution of Population by main workers, Marginal Workers and Non Workers (1981 Census)	13
2.5 Distribution of Population according to District, Sub-Division by Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and others (1981 Census)	14
2.6 Tribe-wise Population in Manipur by Districts (1971 Census)	16
2.7 Occupied Residential Houses, Households, Household size in Manipur according to Districts (1981, Census)	20
2.8 District-wise Population of Disabled persons in Manipur (1981 Census)	21
2.9 Population by religion in Manipur (1961, 1971 & 1981 Census)	22

III PUBLIC HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

3.1 Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients Treated in Manipur	26
3.2 Family Welfare Statistics in Manipur	28
3.3 District-wise Family Welfare Statistics in Manipur for the year 1984-85	30

IV EDUCATION

4.1 Educational Institutions	34
4.2 Scholars in Different Institutions	37
4.3 Teachers in Different Institutions	41

Table No.	Page
4.4 Expenditure incurred on Education (by Types of Institution)	44
4.5 University/Board Examination Results, Number of Successful Candidates in Different Examinations	46
4.6 Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources)	48
4.7 Number of Students belonging to Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes	49
4.8 Strength of N.C.C. /Signal in Manipur	52
4.9 Distribution of Literate Persons according to District (1981. Census)	54
4.10 Trend of Literacy in Manipur according to 1901—1981 Censuses	56
4.11 Research Scholars and Faculty members in Manipur University	57

V AGRICULTURE

5.1 Land Utilisation in Manipur in Hectares	60
5.2 Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in Manipur	64
5.3 Area and Production of Rice, Maize and Wheat in Manipur	65
5.4 Area and Production of Rice and Maize in Manipur by Districts for the years 1983-84 & 1984-85	66

VI FORESTS

6.1 Area under Forest by Legal and Composition	70
6.2 Out-turn and Value of Major and Minor Forest Products	72
6.3 Area of Forest by Ownership	74

(iii)

Table No.	Page
VII VETERINARY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	
7.1 (a) The 13th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1984 Manipur	78
7.1 Population of Animals and Birds, Agri-equipments and Fishing Crafts	86
7.2 Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Manipur	88
7.3 Veterinary aid by Touring Dispensaries in Manipur	90
7.4 No. of Deaths from Contagious Diseases and Other causes amongst Animals	92
7.5 Production of Milk, Egg, Meat and Fish in Manipur	96
VIII CO-OPERATION	
8.1 Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies	98
8.2 District-wise No. of Co-operative Societies in Manipur	100
IX INDUSTRIES	
9.1 Annual Survey of Industries	104
9.2 Number of Registered Factories by Class of Industries	106
9.3 Economic Census-1980	108
X LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT	
10.1 Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of Registered Trade Unions	110
10.2 Registration and Placing done through Employment Exchanges	112
10.3 No. of Manipur Government Employees according to Status (as on 31st March)	114
10.3(a) Class-wise Distribution of Manipur Government Employees by Castes/Tribes as on 1st January 1982	115

(ii)

Table No.		Page
4.4	Expenditure incurred on Education (by Types of Institution)	44
4.5	University/Board Examination Results, Number of Successful Candidates in Different Examinations	46
4.6	Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources)	48
4.7	Number of Students belonging to Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes	49
4.8	Strength of N.C.C. /Signal in Manipur	52
4.9	Distribution of Literate Persons according to District (1981, Census)	54
4.10	Trend of Literacy in Manipur according to 1901--1981 Censuses	56
4.11	Research Scholars and Faculty members in Manipur University	57

V AGRICULTURE

5.1	Land Utilisation in Manipur in Hectares	60
5.2	Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in Manipur	64
5.3	Area and Production of Rice, Maize and Wheat in Manipur	65
5.4	Area and Production of Rice and Maize in Manipur by Districts for the years 1983-84 & 1984-85	66

VI FORESTS

6.1	Area under Forest by Legal and Composition	70
6.2	Out-turn and Value of Major and Minor Forest Products	72
6.3	Area of Forest by Ownership	74

Table No.	Page
VII VETERINARY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	
7.1 (a) The 13th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1984 Manipur	78
7.1 Population of Animals and Birds, Agri-equipments and Fishing Crafts	86
7.2 Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Manipur	88
7.3 Veterinary aid by Touring Dispensaries in Manipur	90
7.4 No. of Deaths from Contagious Diseases and Other causes amongst Animals	92
7.5 Production of Milk, Egg, Meat and Fish in Manipur	96
VIII CO-OPERATION	
8.1 Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies	98
8.2 District-wise No. of Co-operative Societies in Manipur	100
IX INDUSTRIES	
9.1 Annual Survey of Industries	104
9.2 Number of Registered Factories by Class of Industries	106
9.3 Economic Census-1980	108
X LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT	
10.1 Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of Registered Trade Unions	110
10.2 Registration and Placing done through Employment Exchanges	112
10.3 No. of Manipur Government Employees according to Status (as on 31st March)	114
10.3(a) Class-wise Distribution of Manipur Government Employees by Castes/Tribes as on 1st January 1982	115

Table No.

Page

XI PRICES & PRICE INDICES

11.1	Average Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities in Imphal Khwai Bazar	111
11.2	Average Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities in Imphal Khwai Bazar for the year, 1984	121
11.3	Average Retail Prices of Essential Commodities in Imphal Khwai Bazar	124
11.4	Average Retail Prices of Essential Commodities in Imphal Khwai Bazar for the year 1984	128
11.5	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban-Non-Manual Employees of Imphal Town	134

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.1	Road Mileage of Manipur	134
12.2	Length of Roads by types of Surface in Manipur	136
12.3	Length of Extra Municipal Road by types of Surface in Manipur	157
12.4	District-wise Length of Extra Municipal Road	139
12.5	District-wise Road Accident in Manipur	141
12.6	Road Accident in Manipur	143
12.7	Manipur State Road Transport Corporation	144
12.8	Motor Vehicles on Roads	147
12.9	Post and Telegraph	150
12.10	Broadcast Receiving Licences issued in Manipur	153
12.11	Number of Telephones and Public Call offices in Manipur	15
12.12	Movement of Passenger by Air originating from Imphal	15

Table No.	Page
-----------	------

XIII JUDICIAL & ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

13.1	Number of Judicial Divisions and Offices Exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	158
13.2	Number of Cases decided in the Courts	160
13.3	General Result of Trials of Criminal Cases	162
13.4	District-wise No. of Police Stations, Out-Posts & Fire Stations in Manipur	164
13.5	Number of Police Stations, Out-Posts and Fire Stations	166
13.6	Strength and Cost of Police Force	167
13.7	Property Stolen and Recovered	168
13.8	Number and Disposal of Convicts in Jails, Manipur	170
13.9	Fire Accidents in Manipur	173
13.10	Age and State of Education of Convicts	174
13.11	Number and Distribution of Prisoners in Jails, Manipur	176
13.12	Incident of Crime in Manipur	180
13.13	Number and Description of Registered Documents and Value of Property Transferred	182

XIV LOCAL BODIES

14.1	Income and Expenditure of Municipality & Small Town Committee	186
14.2	Panchayat Statistics	188

XV COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

15.1	Block/District-wise Population of Manipur (1981 Census)	190
------	---	-----

Table No.		Page
XVI FINANCE		
16.1	Revenue Receipts in Manipur	196
16.2	Revenue Expenditure in Manipur	206
16.3	Total Expenditure including Capital Outlay and Loans & Advances in Manipur	214
16.4	Income Tax Collection in Manipur	221
XVII MISCELLANEOUS		
17.1	Consumption of Country Spirit, Opium and Foreign Liquor etc.	224
17.2	Electricity Generated and Consumed	226
17.3	Fisheries in Manipur	228
17.4	Sericulture, Production of Raw Silk	229
17.5	Production of Tasar/Eri Spun Silk	230
17.6	Small Savings, Gross and Net Collection in Manipur for the Years 1960-61 to 1984-85	231
17.7	Life Insurance in Manipur	231
17.8	Five Year Plan Outlays & Expenditure, Manipur	234
17.9	Seven Five Year Plan Outlay for Manipur	231
17.10	National Sample Survey, 38th Round, January to December, 1983 Value (Rs. 0.00) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Items per person for a period of 30 Days by Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Classes (Rural)	240
17.11	National Sample Survey, 38th Round, January to December 1983 Value (Rs. 0.00) of Consumption of Broad Groups of Items per person for a period of 30 Days by Monthly per Capita Expenditure Classes (Urban)	241

(vii)

Table No.		Page
17.12	Value (Rs 0 00) of Total Consumption per person for a period of 30 Days by States, 38th Round	248
17.13	Net State Domestic Product of Manipur by Industrial Origin at Constant (1970-71) Prices	250
17.14	Net State Domestic Product of Manipur by Industrial Origin at Current Prices	252
17.15	Physical Targets and Achievements of 20 Point Programme	254
17.16	District-wise Number of Assembly Constituencies Comprised in the Parliamentary Constituency	258

XVIII SPECIAL TABLE

18.1	Urban Population in the States & Union Territories (1981 Census)	260
18.2	National Product, Consumption, Saving and Capital formation summary at Current Prices in India	262
18.3	National Product, Consumption, Saving and Capital formation summary at (1970-71) Prices in India	266
18.4	Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current Prices in India	268
18.5	Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at (1970-71) Prices in India	270
	All India Average Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (General and Food)	272

Table No.		Page
18.7	All India Average Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers (General and Food)	274
18.8	Agricultural Labourers Consumer Price Index Labour Bureau's Series of All India Average Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers (Group-wise and General)	276
18.9	All India Expectation of Life (Census 1881-1971)	277
18.10	Birth rate, Death rate and infant Mortality rate by States and Union Territories	280
18.11	Candidates According to Party Affiliation, 1984	284
18.12	Results of the General Elections in Manipur to the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People	285
18.13	Agro-Socio Economic Indicators of Manipur Conversion Table	289 300

I CLIMATE

1.1 RAINFALL AT IMPORTANT

Year	Imphal	Ukhrul	Churachandpur	Maram	Wangbal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970	NR	1446.6	1211.1	1269.1	957.2
1971	1326.1	1731.0	1290.9	1376.9	1285.4
1972	975.4	914.2	871.2	945.9	679.1
1973	1545.1	1450.1	1516.9	1524.9	1131.7
1974	1350.6	1749.2	1370.2	1412.8	1212.5
1975	1490.1	1788.6	1383.7	1410.9	1183.6
1976	1878.4	1632.2	1178.2	1230.7	1284.8
1977	1659.6	2047.6	1660.0	1451.3	1273.0
1978	921.9	1723.7	1150.6	851.6	549.6
1979	765.3	1578.0	780.0	1312.0	1072.3
1980	1302.4	1763.7	1562.0	1455.5	1391.1
1981	890.2	1224.4	NA	NA	922.8
1982	1204.7	NA	NA	NA	1158.7
1983	1434.4	NA	2542.4	NA	1590.8
1984	1006.9	NA	1728.7	NA	1022.9
Jan.	8.3	NA	Nil	NA	12.0
Feb.	5.0	NA	20.0	NA	11.0
March	Nil	NA	Nil	NA	Nil
April	55.8	NA	124.0	NA	66.1
May	205.9	NA	129.4	NA	175.0
June	361.8	NA	394.3	NA	316.3
July	136.8	NA	100.8	NA	170.4
Aug.	61.8	NA	218.8	NA	103.7
Sept.	129.0	NA	145.7	NA	91.8
Oct.	38.5	NA	89.7	NA	63.8
Nov.	0.0	NA	Nil	NA	Nil
Dec.	4.0	NA	6.0	NA	12.8

NA — Not Available.

CENTRES IN MANIPUR

(in mm.)

Tengnoupal	Jiribam	Thanlon	Tinsong	Kangchup
7	8	9	10	11
2825.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
2356.1	NA	NA	NA	NA
534.0	1339.6	1861.4	1971.5	1071.5
2038.1	3026.3	2406.4	2704.2	1694.7
2334.4	3113.8	2700.7	2423.0	1897.2
3240.8	2843.4	2643.0	2467.9	1779.0
2486.8	3374.2	2764.8	2604.7	1773.3
3012.0	3584.5	3077.4	2959.2	1630.0
2651.2	2602.9	2359.0	2411.3	979.0
47.0	2355.9	2623.3	2575.1	1017.1
NA	3679.1	2990.0	3509.0	557.7
NA	2534.0	1150.9	2589.4	1538.9
NA	257.3	2680.4	2364.4	1478.9
NA	3427.0	2866.2	4013.8	NA
NA	2088.7	2439.3	2664.7	NA
NA	12.0	43.8	12.2	NA
NA	Nil	Nil	4.2	NA
NA	10.0	Nil	3.0	NA
NA	135.0	85.0	139.4	NA
NA	618.0	502.4	476.1	NA
NA	383.0	589.1	715.7	NA
NA	314.0	352.5	412.2	NA
NA	90.2	421.0	431.5	NA
NA	251.2	308.1	301.8	NA
NA	231.2	135.2	164.8	NA
NA	9.1	Nil	3.8	NA
NA	35.0	2.2	Nil	NA

1.2 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

Year	Ukhrul		Churachandpur		Maram		Wanghal	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970	35.0	7.8	35.0	1.0	31.1	1.0	37.0	1.0
1971	33.3	4.4	39.0	0.0	33.3	1.1	37.2	0.6
1972	40.0	4.4	37.0	0.0	36.0	0.5	36.7	1.1
1973	36.7	5.0	36.0	0.0	39.0	4.0	37.2	0.6
1974	27.0	2.0	31.0	1.0	36.0	4.0	32.8	0.6
1975	29.0	2.0	31.0	0.0	33.0	4.0	31.7	0.6
1976	26.0	3.0	30.0	1.0	31.0	6.0	32.2	1.7
1977	26.0	1.5	31.0	0.0	33.0	6.0	32.2	1.1
1978	28.0	4.0	32.0	0.0	35.0	2.0	32.8	3.3
1979	43.0	3.0	36.0	2.0	34.0	2.0	41.1	1.1
1980	38.0	3.0	35.0	0.0	33.0	4.0	34.4	0.6
1981	33.0	3.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	33.3	3.3
1982	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	35.6	2.0
1983	NA	NA	36.0	0.0	NA	NA	35.2	0.0
1984	NA	NA	35.0	0.0	NA	NA	34.5	2.0
Jan.	NA	NA	25.0	0.0	NA	NA	22.5	3.0
Feb.	NA	NA	28.0	0.0	NA	NA	27.5	3.0
March	NA	NA	32.0	5.0	NA	NA	32.2	2.0
April	NA	NA	15.0	10.0	NA	NA	34.5	12.0
May	NA	NA	31.0	10.0	NA	NA	34.5	15.0
June	NA	NA	32.0	18.0	NA	NA	34.0	20.0
July	NA	NA	32.0	19.0	NA	NA	31.8	22.0
Aug.	NA	NA	30.0	19.0	NA	NA	32.2	21.5
Sept.	NA	NA	29.0	16.0	NA	NA	32.5	18.0
Oct.	NA	NA	30.0	11.0	NA	NA	33.0	13.5
Nov.	NA	NA	27.0	4.0	NA	NA	29.5	4.2
Dec.	NA	NA	25.0	1.0	NA	NA	25.5	3.0

NA — Not Available

AT IMPORTANT CENTRES IN MANIPUR

(In centigrade degree)

Tengnoupal		Jiribam		Thanlon		Tinsong	
Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
37.0	5.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
37.2	5.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
42.8	1.1	39.5	4.0	37.2	3.9	40.0	4.5
28.0	10.0	41.5	4.0	36.5	4.4	35.5	8.8
22.5	10.0	36.5	3.5	37.5	4.5	34.0	3.0
27.0	6.0	36.0	3.9	32.0	5.0	36.0	8.0
26.0	7.0	39.0	7.0	29.0	12.0	29.0	9.0
28.0	4.0	42.0	7.0	30.0	9.0	27.0	7.0
28.0	1.0	38.0	5.5	29.0	7.0	28.0	7.0
24.0	5.0	38.0	6.0	30.0	9.0	29.0	9.0
NA	NA	39.0	5.0	30.0	7.0	29.0	0.6
NA	NA	43.5	8.0	28.0	8.0	27.0	7.5
NA	NA	39.0	8.0	32.0	9.0	28.0	9.0
NA	NA	37.0	5.0	36.0	6.0	29.0	8.0
NA	NA	36.0	6.0	32.0	5.5	28.5	6.5
NA	NA	27.0	6.0	20.0	5.5	19.0	6.5
NA	NA	30.0	6.0	26.0	8.0	24.0	8.5
NA	NA	36.0	10.0	30.0	11.0	27.0	11.5
NA	NA	35.0	17.0	32.0	14.0	28.5	13.5
NA	NA	36.0	18.0	28.5	15.0	25.5	15.0
NA	NA	36.0	24.0	30.0	19.0	28.0	17.0
NA	NA	35.0	24.0	29.0	19.0	27.5	18.0
NA	NA	31.0	22.0	29.5	18.5	27.5	18.5
NA	NA	35.0	21.0	29.5	17.0	27.0	17.0
NA	NA	28.0	21.0	28.0	15.5	27.0	16.0
NA	NA	28.0	19.0	25.5	11.5	26.0	13.0
NA	NA	28.0	20.0	24.5	8.0	21.5	9.0

1.3 HUMIDITY AT IMPORTANT

Year	Ukhrul		Churachandpur		Maibam		Wangbal	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970	100	37	100	30	100	52	100	16
1971	100	7	100	19	100	55	100	56
1972	100	17	100	33	100	62	100	60
1973	100	43	100	39	100	55	100	37
1974	100	32	100	54	100	60	82	39
1975	100	61	100	54	100	41	100	41
1976	100	65	100	57	100	60	100	53
1977	100	48	100	51	100	37	100	57
1978	100	44	100	40	100	37	100	45
1979	100	21	100	31	100	33	96	49
1980	100	58	100	38	96	23	92	50
1981	100	59	NA	NA	NA	NA	98	67
1982	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	92	64
1983	NA	NA	100	24	NA	NA	100	42
1984	NA	NA	100	54	NA	NA	98	38
Jan.	NA	NA	93	53	NA	NA	97	49
Feb.	NA	NA	86	54	NA	NA	93	47
March	NA	NA	89	59	NA	NA	85	38
April	NA	NA	94	56	NA	NA	94	48
May	NA	NA	93	44	NA	NA	90	60
June	NA	NA	94	65	NA	NA	95	75
July	NA	NA	89	62	NA	NA	91	72
Aug	NA	NA	94	60	NA	NA	91	72
Sept	NA	NA	100	72	NA	NA	95	70
Oct.	NA	NA	94	57	NA	NA	91	75
Nov.	NA	NA	93	54	NA	NA	92	75
Dec.	NA	NA	92	54	NA	NA	98	75

CENTRES IN MANIPUR

(In percentage)

Tengnoupal		Jiribam		Thanlen		Tinsong	
Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
97	40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
95	34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
100	15	96	71	100	54	100	37
100	38	100	63	NA	NA	95	34
100	49	100	65	NA	NA	95	38
100	28	96	67	NA	NA	100	31
100	42	100	56	100	58	100	41
100	26	96	72	100	79	100	51
100	13	100	66	100	79	100	50
100	22	100	47	100	91	100	46
NA	NA	100	34	100	85	100	34
NA	NA	95	29	100	90	100	37
NA	NA	96	63	100	68	100	52
NA	NA	100	25	100	59	100	43
NA	NA	100	17	100	22	100	45
NA	NA	95	69	100	55	100	56
NA	NA	96	80	100	41	94	51
NA	NA	95	12	91	26	86	45
NA	NA	91	45	100	64	100	51
NA	NA	96	66	100	83	95	61
NA	NA	96	77	100	83	100	66
NA	NA	100	77	100	83	100	69
NA	NA	96	73	100	91	100	72
NA	NA	100	66	100	22	94	75
NA	NA	100	77	100	82	100	66
NA	NA	95	59	100	81	93	51
NA	NA	95	60	100	79	93	49

NA--Not Available.

II AREA & POPULATION

**2.1 DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION & DENSITY
OF POPULATION—1981 CENSUS**

State/ District	Area (in sq.km.)	Population	Density (per sq.km.)	No. of Villages (P)	
				In- habited	Unin- habited
1	2	3	4	5	6
VALLEY					
1. Imphal	1,708 P	5,56,146	—	377	9
2. Thoubal		2,31,781	—	105	5
3. Bishnupur	530	1,41,150	266	55	—
HILLS					
4. Senapati	3,271	1,55,421	48	473	1
5. Churachandpur	4,570	1,34,776	29	401	4
6. Ukhrul	4,544	82,946	18	225	4
7. Tamenglong	4,391	62,289	14	190	3
8. Chandel	3,313	56,444	17	256	1
Manipur	22,327	14,20,953	64	2,082	27

P— Provisional.

2.2 VARIATION IN POPULATION OF MANIPUR DURING EIGHTY YEARS

Year	Persons	Variation	Males	Variation	Females	Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	284465	—	139632	—	144883	—
1911	346222	+61757	170666	+31034	175556	+30723
1921	384016	+37794	188119	+17453	195897	+20341
1931	445606	+61590	215815	+27696	229791	+33894
1941	512069	+66463	249183	+33368	262886	+33095
1951	577635	+65566	283685	+34502	293950	+31064
1961	780037	+202402	387058	+103373	392979	+99029
1971	1072753	+292716	541675	+154617	531078	+138099
1981	1420953	+348200	721006	+179331	699947	+168869

**2.3 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION
BY AGE GROUP
(1971 Census)**

Age Group	Census Count			(10,72,753)
	Male	Female	Total	P.C. to total population
1	2	3	4	5
0—14	2,28,889	2,27,051	4,55,940	42.50
15—19	51,059	52,936	1,03,995	9.69
20—24	47,262	45,535	92,797	8.65
25—29	39,647	39,041	78,690	7.34
30—39	62,070	61,915	1,23,985	11.56
40—49	48,763	43,213	91,976	8.57
50—59	31,134	28,904	60,038	5.60
60+	32,847	32,481	65,328	6.09
Age not stated	4	—	4	0.00
Total :	5,41,675	5,31,078	10,72,753	100 00

**2.4 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN WORKERS,
MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS
(1981—Census)**

Class	Male	Female	Total	P.C. to total Population
1	2	3	4	5
1. Total Main Workers	3,31,242	2,42,097	5,73,339	40.35
(a) Cultivators	2,11,862	1,52,759	3,64,621	25.66
(b) Agricultural Labourers	10,961	17,652	28,613	2.01
(c) Household Industry	6,673	48,822	55,495	3.90
(d) Other Workers	1,01,746	22,864	1,24,610	8.77
2. Marginal Workers	6,200	34,269	40,469	2.85
3. Non-Workers	3,83,564	4,23,581	8,07,145	56.80
Total Population	7,21,006	6,99,947	14,20,953	100.00

**2.5 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO
DISTRICT, SUB-DIVISION BY SCHEDULED CASTE,
SCHEDULED TRIBE AND OTHERS--1981 CENSUS**

Sl No.	State/District	Sub-division	Population			Total
			Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MANIPUR		17,753	3,87,977	10,15,223	14,20,953
1.	Imphal District	Imphal East	3,652	8,466	2,16,610	2,28,728
		Imphal West	7,476	7,095	2,86,210	3,00,781
		Jiribam	5,025	2,435	19,177	26,637
2.	Thoubal District	Thoubal* Kakching	780	2,250	2,28,751	2,31,781
3.	Bishnupur	Bishnupur* Moirang	213	3,895	1,37,042	1,41,150
4.	Tamenglong	Nungba	1	13,196	6,029	19,226
		Tamenglong West	—	2,385	10,950	13,335
		Tamenglong	6	4,478	14,775	19,259
		Tamenglong North	—	9,200	1,269	10,469
5.	Senapati District	Mao-Maram	4	54,347	10,174	64,525
		Sadar Hills West	241	27,050	30,445	57,736
		Sadar Hills East	26	24,258	8,876	33,160
		Paomata†	—	—	—	—

*Sub-division-wise population not available.

†Separate population not available.

(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	State/District	Sub-division	Population			Total
			Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6.	Churachandpur District	Churachandpur	102	49,976	13,915	63,993
		Singhat	—	13,746	1,190	14,936
		Tipaimukh	—	19,746	1,430	21,176
		Thanlon	7	17,394	538	17,939
		Churachandpur North	—	15,392	1,340	16,732
7.	Ukhrul District	Ukhrul Central	11	37,900	4,194	42,105
		Ukhrul North	15	13,343	2,019	15,377
		Ukhrul South	2	5,498	464	5,964
		Karajong Chassad	5	8,323	1,307	9,635
		Phungyar	—	9,174	691	9,865
8.	Chandel District	Chandel	2	13,073	1,973	15,048
		Tengnoupal	171	14,400	11,095	25,666
		Chakpikarong	14	10,957	4,759	15,730

2.6 TRIBE-WISE POPULATION IN (1971)

Sl. No.	Name of Tribes	Name of	
		Manipur North	Manipur West
1	2	3	4
1.	Aimol	—	—
2.	Anal	158	—
3.	Angami	11	—
4.	Chlru	1,617	804
5.	Chothe	381	—
6.	Gangte	312	1,185
7.	Hmar	128	333
8.	Kabui	3,015	27,093
9.	Kacha Naga	4,657	7,853
10.	Koirao	1,620	—
11.	Koireng	367	—
12.	Kom	1,759	382
13.	Lamgang	4	3
14.	Any Mizo Lusai Tribes	415	2
15.	Maram	4,519	1
16.	Maring	1,292	—
17.	Mao	32,974	—
18.	Monsang	—	—
19.	Moyon	7	—
20.	Paite	461	7

MANIPUR BY DISTRICTS

(Census)

(Contd.)

District				
Manipur South	Manipur East	Manipur Central	Tengnoupal	Manipur Total
5	6	7	8	9
—	—	3	833	836
262	3	516	5,731	6,670
—	49	10	—	70
332	—	29	3	2,785
181	134	45	1,164	1,905
3,918	99	441	352	6,307
20,703	115	1,747	286	23,312
1,670	8	8,468	3	40,257
414	1	101	—	13,026
—	—	—	—	1,620
—	—	91	—	458
2,722	3	1,214	470	6,550
—	—	29	2,586	2,622
4,789	142	261	1,874	7,483
—	—	19	—	4,539
78	91	345	8,019	9,825
8	18	364	15	33,379
—	—	16	914	930
—	—	187	1,166	1,360
20,964	432	1,904	987	24,755

2.6 TRIBE-WISE POPULATION IN
(1971

Sl. No.	Name of Tribes	Name of	
		Manipur North	Manipur West
1	2	3	4
21.	Purum	—	—
22.	Ralte	—	—
23.	Sema	1	—
24.	Simte	25	16
25.	Salhte	—	—
26.	Tangkhul	4,980	10
27.	Thadeu	21,096	5,567
28.	Vaiphei	2,665	500
29.	Zou	2	—
30.	Unspecified	240	240
Total : All Tribes		82,706	43,996

MANIPUR BY DISTRICTS

Census)

(Concl.)

District				
Manipur South	Manipur East	Manipur Central	Tengneupal	Manipur Total
5	6	7	8	9
—	—	—	—	—
154	—	—	—	154
2	—	—	—	3
4,092	1	38	5	4,177
—	—	3	—	5
60	51,101	1,408	292	57,851
14,320	7,301	3,517	8,154	59,955
8,648	175	294	65	12,347
8,427	13	63	1,555	10,060
240	240	251	16	1,227
91,984	59,926	21,364	34,490	3,34,466

**2.7 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, HOUSEHOLDS,
HOUSEHOLD SIZE IN MANIPUR ACCORDING TO DISTRICTS
1981 CENSUS**

Sl. No.	State/District	Rural/ Urban	Population	No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of house- holds	Ave- rage House- hold size
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Manipur	R	10,45,493	1,68,748	1,71,502	6.09
		U	3,75,460	55,157	59,621	6.29
1.	Manipur North	R	1,45,790	24,530	24,678	5.90
		U	9,631	1,787	1,792	5.37
2.	Manipur West	R	58,008	8,828	9,144	6.34
		U	4,281	677	727	5.88
3.	Manipur South	R	1,09,617	17,255	17,289	6.34
		U	25,159	4,148	4,469	5.62
4.	Tengnoupal	R	48,766	8,550	8,635	5.64
		U	7,678	1,505	1,552	4.94
5.	Manipur Central	R	6,06,189	96,723	98,799	6.13
		U	3,22,888	45,983	49,996	6.45
	Imphal (M)	U	1,56,622	19,644	23,070	6.78
6.	Manipur East	R	77,123	12,862	12,957	5.95
		U	5,823	1,057	1,085	5.36

**2.8 DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION OF DISABLED
PERSONS IN MANIPUR**
(1981 Census)

Sl. No.	District	Population	Totally Blind	Totally Crippled	Totally Dumb	Total Disabled Persons	No. Per Ten Thousand Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Manipur North (Senapati)	1,55,421	102	130	113	345	22
2.	Manipur West (Tamenglong)	62,289	51	20	101	172	28
3.	Manipur South (Churachand- pur)	1,34,776	56	64	108	228	17
4.	Tengnoupal	56,444	54	75	79	208	37
5.	Manipur Central (Imphal, Thoubal & Bishnupur)	9,29,077	290	321	371	982	11
6.	Manipur East (Ukhrul)	82,946	67	93	72	232	28
	Manipur	14,20,953	620	703	844	2,167	15

2.9 POPULATION BY RELIGION
(Census 1961,

Religion	1961		1971	
	Persons	P.C. to total Population	Persons	P.C. to total Population
1	2	3	4	5
1. Hindus	4,81,112	61.68	6,32,597	58.97
2. Muslims	48,588	6.23	70,969	6.62
3. Christians	1,52,043	19.49	2,79,243	26.03
4. Sikhs	523	0.07	1,028	0.09
5. Jains	778	0.10	1,408	0.13
6. Buddhists	325	0.04	495	0.05
7. Other religions & Persuasions	—	—	83,167	7.75
8. Religion not Stated	96,668	12.39	3,846	0.36
Total	7,80,037	100.00	10,72,753	100.00

IN MANIPUR
1971 & 1981)

1981		Growth Rate	
Persons	P.C. to total Population	1961-71	1971-81
6	7	8	9
8,53,180	60.04	31.49	34.87
99,327	6.99	46.06	39.96
4,21,702	29.68	83.66	51.02
992	0.07	96.56	3.50
975	0.07	80.98	30.75
473	0.03	52.31	4.44
35,490	2.50	-	57.33
8,814	0.62	(---) 96.02	129.17
14,20,953	100.00	37.53	32.46

(---) Decrease.

III PUBLIC HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

3.1 HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND

Item	1965	1971	1973	1974
1	2	3	4	5
1. Hospitals (including PHCs')	24	25	26	27
2. Dispensaries (including PHSC's')	95	99	110	111
3. Beds available	514	832	911	911
4. Patients Treated (in '000 nos.)				
(a) Indoor	3.3	13.1	17.0	6.1
(b) Outdoor	39.1	207.1	133.0	139.5
(c) Total	42.4	220.2	150.0	145.6
5. Persons Employed				
(a) Doctors	55	115	160	168
(b) Nurses, Midwives & Dias	167	340	310	327

PATIENTS TREATED IN MANIPUR

1977	1978	1979	1980*	1981*	1982*	1983	1984	1985
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
33	36	39	38	44	48	49	50	52
125	151	170	170	190	204	248	353	371
1,249	1,287	1,344	543	653	950	1,544	1,592	1,699(P)
15.4*	48.8	55.8	41.6	47.4	53.3	38.9	40.5	NA
337.2*	585.9	484.5	347.3	537.2	664.6	532.1	660.3	NA
352.6*	634.7	540.3	388.9	584.6	717.9	571.0	700.8	NA
307	320	360	243	242	279	501	539	666(P)
460	405	519	379	454	417	686	782	1,004(P)

* This information does not include the figures pertaining to R.M.C. Hospital, Imphal.

P--Provisional

Source : 1. Medical Directorate,
Govt. of Manipur.
2. R.M.C. Hospital, Imphal.

3.2 FAMILY WELFARE

Item	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. No. of Family Welfare Clinics						
(i) Urban Centre	1	1	2	3	2	2
(ii) Rural Centre	1	1	10	10	14	14
(iii) Voluntary Organisation	1	1	1	1	4	4
2. No. of Operations Performed (Sterilisation)						
Vasectomy/ Tubectomy	—	—	476	509	579	847
3. I. U. C. D. insertions done	—	—	1,145	1,088	1,660	1,522

STATISTICS IN MANIPUR

1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4
14	21	21	23	30	30	34	31	31
4	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
6,764	1,406	2,130	2,475	2,133	2,246	2,460	5,693	5,763
1,323	660	1,167	2,149	2,180	2,406	3,870	3,382	3,413

Source : State Family Welfare Bureau, Govt. of Manipur.

3.3 DISTRICT-WISE FAMILY WELFARE STATISTICS IN

Item	Name of		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	2	3	4
1. No. of Family Welfare Clinics			
(i) Urban Centre	3	—	—
(ii) Rural Centre	5	3	3
(iii) Voluntary Organisation	1	—	—
2. No. of Operations Performed (Sterilisation)			
(i) Vasectomy	544	355	69
(ii) Tubectomy	2,948	513	354
(iii) Total	3,492	868	423
3. I.U.C.D. insertions done	2,256	401	275

MANIPUR FOR THE YEAR 1984-85

District					
Churachandpur	Senapati	Tamenglong	Ukhrul	Chandel	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
1	—	—	—	—	4
5	4	4	4	3	31
—	—	—	—	—	1
48	19	2	15	102	1,154
418	229	9	35	103	4,609
466	248	11	50	205	5,763
76	193	31	34	147	3,413

Source :— State Family Welfare Bureau
Govt. of Manipur.

IV EDUCATION

4.1 EDUCATIONAL

Year	University	Colleges for general Education		Colleges for professional/other Education		High/Higher Secondary Schools	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1955-56	—	2	—	1	—	22	1
1960-61	—	2	—	1	—	52	3
1965-66	—	10	1	10	—	104	14
1968-69	—	12	1	12	—	105	18
1969-70	—	12	1	12	—	105	18
1970-71	—	11	1	14	—	104	19
1971-72	—	11	1	14	—	104	19
1972-73	—	13	2	21	—	138	22
1973-74	—	15	2	31	—	186	21
1974-75	—	17	2	36	—	187	25
1975-76	—	18	2	37	—	187	25
1976-77	—	18	2	36	—	204	31
1977-78	—	19	2	36	—	205	31
1978-79	—	20	2	37	1	206	31
1979-80	—	20	2	37	1	233	31
1980-81	—	22	2	40	1	258	32
1981-82	+	21	2	40	1	258	32
1982-83	+	21	2	40	1	268	33
1983-84 P	1	26	2	40	1	289	40

P--Provisional.

INSTITUTIONS

(Contd.)

Junior High/M.E./ Senior Basic Schools		Junior Basic, U.J.B./ Primary Schools		Schools for Professional Education	
M	F	M	F	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14
82	5	840	38	4	—
293	20	1,493	167	29	2
282	17	1,849	228	40	2
273	18	1,843	293	41	1
350	27	2,054	315	40	1
357	26	2,160	312	—	—
357	26	2,160	312	—	—
421	33	3,072	360	45	2
413	33	2,800	360	45	2
414	18	3,213	250	45	2
414	18	3,213	250	54	2
318	19	3,179	287	257	44
364	19	3,179	287	257	44
361	19	3,166	282	42	1
372	19	3,142	287	42	1
402	23	2,637	223	42	—
402	23	2,637	223	42	—
435	24	2,600	221	38	—
424	23	2,504	221	38	—

M—Male

F—Female

A.1 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Concl'd.)

Year	Schools for other Education		Nursery School		Total No of Institutions	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
1955-56	100	—	—	—	1,051	44
1960-61	270	13	1	—	2,141	205
1965-66	452	60	1	—	2,748	322
1968-69	287	50	1	—	2,574	382
1969-70	280	50	1	—	2,854	413
1970-71	348*	41*	1	—	2,995	399
1971-72	364*	27*	1	—	3,011	385
1972-73	340	42	1	—	4,051	461
1973-74	339	42	1	—	3,830	460
1974-75	339	42	1	—	4,252	339
1975-76	339	42	1	—	4,263	339
1976-77	125	—	1	—	4,138	383
1977-78	125	—	1	—	4,186	383
1978-79	431	—	1	—	4,264	336
1979-80	531	—	1	—	4,378	341
1980-81	469	—	1	—	3,871	281
1981-82	476	—	1	—	3,877	281
1982-83	479	—	1	—	3,883	281
1983-84P	479	—	1	—	3,802	287

*—Including Schools for Professional Education.

P—Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Education, Govt. of Manipur,

4.2 SCHOLARS IN DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS (Contd.)

Year	University		Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional/Other Education	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	—	—	1,119	75	106	41
1960-61	—	—	1,771	243	53	59
1965-66	—	—	4,710	1,087	779 (81)	97 (32)
1970-71	—	—	7,767	2,385	1,198 (211)	142 (134)
1973-74	—	—	11,004	4,104	2,133 (625)	350 (281)
1974-75	—	—	10,847	4,831	2,056 (747)	354 (332)
1975-76	—	—	11,293	5,311	2,163 (802)	389 (339)
1976-77	—	—	10,139	5,094	1,883 (843)	387 (352)
1977-78	—	—	10,914	5,471	1,839 (878)	421 (368)
1978-79	—	—	10,955	5,958	1,860 (926)	527 (389)
1979-80	—	—	11,383	6,105	1,881 (956)	575 (404)
1980-81	—	—	12,847	7,712	1,815 (990)	679 (409)
1981-82	388	264	15,002	8,477	2,045 (999)	720 (415)
1982-83	589	378	15,368	9,618	2,145 (1,001)	870 (418)
1983-84 P	600	379	15,774	10,463	2,394 (1,005)	946 (422)

P— Provisional,

M— Male,

F— Female.

4.2 SCHOLARS IN

Year	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Middle/Jr. High/ Senior Basic Schools	
	M	F	M	F
1	8	9	10	11
1955-56	8,251	1,572	7,590	1,579
1960-61	18,084	2,475	19,016	6,589
1965-66	25,369	10,108	22,954	10,790
1970-71	25,180	12,826	29,089	15,931
1973-74	34,277	19,077	31,299	16,321
1974-75	36,538	20,739	32,637	17,210
1975-76	37,202	21,643	33,940	16,308
1976-77	39,013	22,444	27,595	13,893
1977-78	39,339	22,998	29,183	14,836
1978-79	41,054	27,982	24,024	17,501
1979-80	41,970	28,770	24,567	17,899
1980-81	46,314	33,482	29,233	22,066
1981-82	47,520	34,354	30,127	22,819
1982-83	49,432	35,429	33,037	24,521
1983-84P	55,583	39,188	40,836	28,932

Note :— Figures in bracket indicate the number of scholars reading in both general and professional educations.

P—Provisional

DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS

(Contd.)

U.J.B./J.B./ Primary Schools		Schools for Professional Education		Schools for Other Education	
M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17
49,126	17,384	213	51	5,597	865
69,069	37,253	890	224	2,596	525
79,142	53,714	1,221	719	5,038	2,146
93,055	63,390	—	—	(8475)	(3185)
1,13,243	81,732	1,337	944	5,551*	2,857*
1,15,125	83,973	1,344	955	(2728)	(1001)
1,16,532	87,313	1,205	842	5,299	2,491
1,15,502	87,187	6,003	3,438	(3329)	(1527)
1,16,170	87,520	6,049	3,514	5,365	2,533
93,644	72,245	935	849	(3430)	(1558)
95,953	73,517	954	875	5,584	3,077
90,952	69,787	951	849	(3520)	(1611)
92,633	71,961	951	859	593	615
93,724	73,725	949	866	(3557)	(2420)
94,250	77,827	952	869	600	619
				(3597)	(2495)
				6,217	4,552
				(3639)	(2504)
				5,108	7,347
				(3670)	(2516)
				4,867	7,194
				(1639)	(1118)
				4,955	7,322
				(1647)	(1123)
				5,029	7,365
				(1657)	(1129)
				5,044	7,403
				(1660)	(1134)

Includes Schools for professional Education

4.2 SCHOLARS IN DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS

(Concl.)

Year	Nursery Schools		Total	
	M	F	M	F
1	18	19	20	21
1955-56	—	—	72,302	21,567
1960-61	7	4	1,11,486	47,372
1965-66	15	20	1,39,228	78,679
			(8556)	(3217)
1970-71	35	35	1,61,875	97,566
			(2939)	(1135)
1973-74	36	34	1,98,628	1,25,053
			(3954)	(1808)
1974-75	35	35	2,03,947	1,30,630
			(4177)	(1890)
1975-76	37	33	2,07,956	1,34,916
			(4322)	(1950)
1976-77	34	51	2,00,762	1,33,109
			(4400)	(2772)
1977-78	19	35	2,04,113	1,35,414
			(4475)	(2863)
1978-79	20	35	1,78,709	1,29,649
			(4565)	(2893)
1979-80	21	34	1,81,837	10,35,122
			(4629)	(2920)
1980-81	27	27	1,87,006	1,41,796
			(2629)	(1527)
1981-82	32	21	1,93,653	1,46,797
			(2646)	(1538)
1982-83	30	22	2,00,303	1,52,794
			(2658)	(1547)
1983-84P	32	21	2,15,435	1,66,028
			(2665)	(1556)

P— Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Education, Govt. of Manipur.

4.3 TEACHERS IN DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS

(Contd.)

Year	University		Colleges for general Education		Colleges for professional/ other Education	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	—	—	39	—	7	1
1960-61	—	—	67	4	10	2
1965-66	—	—	260	14	89	5
1970-71	—	—	333	35	124	10
1973-74	—	—	493	69	228	25
1974-75	—	—	523	79	267	33
1975-76	—	—	527	88	276	34
1976-77	—	—	558	112	243	31
1977-78	—	—	599	117	274	37
1978-79	—	—	662	177	290	41
1979-80	—	—	684	184	295	43
1980-81	—	—	811	234	299	49
1981-82	69	4	778	242	338	73
1982-83	71	4	772	241	346	76
1983-84 P	71	4	909	335	368	80

4.3 TEACHERS IN

Year	High/Higher Secondary Schools		Middle/Jr. High/ Senior Basic Schools		U J B./J B. Primary Schools	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955-56	326	20	393	9	1,922	50
1960-61	757	49	1,224	63	4,110	195
1965-66	1,429	139	1,427	81	5,894	424
1970-71	1,692	186	1,916	139	6,534	553
1973-74	2,319	345	1,902	265	8,560	829
1974-75	2,328	355	2,097	265	9,303	895
1975-76	2,343	360	2,197	325	9,373	901
1976-77	2,506	345	1,731	257	9,454	1,064
1977-78	2,521	348	1,858	268	9,454	1,064
1978-79	2,510	590	1,837	319	9,316	1,256
1979-80	2,630	598	1,899	333	9,276	1,248
1980-81	3,009	641	2,714	445	8,097	1,098
1981-82	3,059	721	2,744	525	8,227	1,288
1982-83	3,148	813	2,836	685	8,365	1,525
1983-84 P	3,398	867	2,800	676	8,171	1,497

P— Provisional, except University ; M—Male ; F—Female.

DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS

(Concl'd.)

Schools for professional Education		Schools for other Education		Nursery Schools		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16	—	146	3	—	—	2,849	83
104	7	482	10	—	2	6,754	332
293	24	608	19	—	2	9,910	708
485	47	—	—	—	3	11,084	973
(185)	(38)					(185)	(38)
204	28	317	27	—	4	14,023	1,592
		(214)	(37)			(214)	(37)
205	27	317	27	—	4	15,040	1,685
		(214)	(37)			(214)	(37)
205	27	319	28	—	4	15,240	1,767
		(214)	(37)			(214)	(37)
350	60	320	21	—	4	15,162	1,894
(209)	(42)					(209)	(42)
350	60	320	21	—	—	15,376	1,915
122	16	599	57	—	4	15,336	2,460
122	16	639	117	—	4	15,545	2,543
122	13	460	114	—	4	15,512	2,598
122	13	463	118	—	4	15,799	2,987
122	13	460	124	—	4	16,126	3,484
122	13	459	125	—	4	16,305	3,601

Figures in bracket indicate the part timers.

Source : Directorate of Education, Govt. of Manipur,

4.4 EXPENDITURE INCURRED (BY TYPES

Year	University	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional/ Education Others	High/Higher Secondary Schools
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	—	185	15	491
1960-61	—	437	15	1,325
1965-66	—	1,268	345	3,741
1968-69	—	2,749	666	7,883
1970-71*	—	3,429	785	9,672
1971-72*	—	3,982	829	10,553
1972-73*	—	4,045	1,172	11,968
1973-74*	—	6,684	2,017	14,902
1974-75*	—	7,430	2,470	15,255
1975-76*	—	8,483	2,593	16,901
1976-77P	—	13,888	12,977	22,070
1977-78	—	13,960	14,558	24,706
1978-79	—	13,952	17,019	26,564
1979-80	—	22,506	16,708	39,838
1980-81	—	29,398	19,682	51,739
1981-82	11,830	32,413	24,401	55,984
1982-83	13,268	35,006	28,657	68,076

* No separate figure for Male and Female is available.

P= Provisional.

**ON EDUCATION
OF INSTITUTION)**

(Rupees in '000)

Middle/Senior Basic/Jr. High Schools	Primary/J.B./ U.J.B. Schools	Schools for professional Education	Schools for other Education	Nursery Schools	Total persons
6	7	8	9	10	11
313	1,007	54	NA	—	2,065
1,437	3,664	460	NA	4	7,342
2,350	7,211	624	NA	6	15,545
4,646	14,863	NA	NA	11	30,818
6,484	21,187	NA	NA	16	41,573
6,948	23,554	NA	NA	29	45,895
7,067	24,681	890	42	23	49,888
7,227	26,272	1,036	106	25	58,269
7,533	28,474	1,109	110	25	62,406
8,223	32,383	1,135	114	26	69,858
8,184	36,257	1,100	117	27	94,620
8,929	44,013	1,046	131	30	1,07,373
10,188	44,538	881	359	33	1,15,534
18,936	54,540	998	425	44	1,53,994
20,690	62,323	897	397	47	1,85,173
29,441	64,423	1,061	409	52	2,20,014
33,315	82,674	1,242	445	62	2,62,746

Source : Directorate of Education, Govt. of Manipur.

4.5 UNIVERSITY/BOARD EXAMINATION RESULTS, IN DIFFERENT

Year	Matriculation/ Equivalent Examinations	P.U. (Arts)	P.U. (Science)	B.A.	B. Sc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	560	89*	41*	19	8
1960-61	791	215*	53*	97	27
1965-66	1,854	683	377	235	54
1968-69	2,740	778	326	383	91
1970-71	3,795	1,197	320	622	188
1971-72	3,110	1,334	518	879	147
1972-73	2,891	Nil	Nil	810	195
1973-74	3,725	1,011	285	826	209
1974-75	4,269	990	496	2,257	186
1975-76	3,231	1,453	371	1,170	163
1976-77	3,950	1,939	849	1,008	279
1977-78	4,713	1,544	1,381	878	170
1978-79	5,496	1,273	1,134	1,233	348
1979-80	1,121	2,029	1,320	1,752	355
1980-81	8,412	3,200	1,748	2,662	488
1981-82	11,042	3,739	1,724	2,715	240
1982-83	12,016	4,031	1,478	2,739	451

*Information relates to Intermediate passed.

NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES EXAMINATIONS

B. Com. M.A. M.Sc. M.Com. B.T/B.Ed. B.L/L.I.B M.L/L.L.M

7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	10	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	—	—	29	5	—
10	10	—	—	13	15	—
8	10	—	—	74	16	—
19	8	—	—	83	12	—
10	12	—	—	89	5	—
5	120	8	—	48	4	—
14	110	5	—	115	4	—
15	104	5	—	40	6	—
31	91	6	—	—	13	—
32	106	26	—	52	7	—
34	50	3	—	67	41	—
51	NA	NA	NA	86	26	NA
57	NA	NA	NA	76	21	NA
52	NA	NA	NA	45	27	NA
67	79	27	—	289	16	—

NA--Not Available.

Source : Directorate of Education, Govt. of Manipur.

4.6 EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY SOURCES)

(In Rupees)

Year	Government	Board or Muni- cipal Fund	Fees	All other	
	Fund			Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	15,57,950	1,320	5,69,994	1,74,781	23,04,045
1960-61	29,69,663	2,740	5,29,790	74,61,978	1,09,64,171
1965-66	1,92,47,985	—	15,72,377	11,90,840	2,20,11,202
1968-69	3,66,82,431	—	22,40,192	17,73,750	4,06,96,373
1970-71	3,89,34,907	—	21,09,663	15,28,113	4,25,72,683
1971-72	4,26,10,150	—	21,65,842	15,98,425	4,63,74,417
1972-73	5,72,96,839	—	NA	NA	6,40,62,121
1973-74	6,14,02,957	—	37,47,722	56,07,023	7,07,57,702
1974-75	6,85,30,515	—	NA	NA	7,79,67,850
1975-76	7,64,71,093	—	NA	NA	8,62,99,336
1976-77	8,24,55,817	—	1,10,53,573	1,21,65,363	10,56,74,753
1977-78	9,43,62,782	—	1,12,69,201	1,22,23,661	11,78,55,644
1978-79	11,24,59,079	—	41,75,808	83,53,870	12,49,88,757
1979-80	13,52,85,620	—	42,86,058	1,58,98,207	15,54,69,885
1980-81	16,42,46,855	—	48,65,560	1,64,63,217	18,55,75,632
1981-82	19,44,79,559	—	62,65,136	2,08,98,561	22,16,43,256
1982-83	23,21,78,480	—	69,74,401	2,36,72,005	26,28,24,886

NA—Not Available

Source : Directorate of Education, Govt. of Manipur.

4.7 NO. OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBES AND SCHEDULED CASTES

(Contd.)

Year	University			College (a)		
	Tribes	Castes	Total	Tribes	Castes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960-61	—	—	—	182	7	189
1965-66	—	—	—	981	41	1,022
1968-69	—	—	—	1,472	60	1,532
1970-71	—	—	—	1,506	66	1,572
1971-72	—	—	—	NA	NA	NA
1972-73	—	—	—	1,866	137	2,003
1971-74	—	—	—	2,430	140	2,570
1974-75	—	—	—	2,822	168	2,990
1975-76	—	—	—	3,112	213	3,325
1976-77	—	—	—	NA	NA	NA
1977-78	—	—	—	2,989	270	3,259
1978-79	—	—	—	3,210	309	3,519
1979-80	—	—	—	3,365	320	3,685
1980-81	—	—	—	4,168	412	4,580
1981-82	62	9	71	4,426	454	4,880
1982-83	112	9	121	4,958	523	5,481
1983-84P	115	9	124	5,802	666	6,468

(a) — Including Colleges for professional and other education

NA — Not Available,

P — Provisional,

4.7 NO. OF STUDENTS SCHEDULED TRIBES AND

Year	High/Higher Secondary Schools			Senior Basic/ M. E. Schools		
	Tribes	Castes	Total	Tribes	Castes	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955-56	2,320	6	2,326	2,858	7	2,865
1960-61	4,004	273	4,277	7,060	259	7,319
1965-66	7,756	459	8,215	10,665	408	11,073
1968-69	6,586	417	7,003	20,364	1,346	21,710
1970-71	2,077	598	2,675	8,895	623	9,518
1971-72	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1972-73	8,798	695	9,493	17,238	834	18,072
1973-74	4,606	707	5,313	18,799	848	19,647
1974-75	9,914	784	10,698	19,621	948	20,569
1975-76	10,243	836	11,079	20,188	1,137	21,325
1976-77	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1977-78	14,015	966	14,981	16,964	1,045	18,009
1978-79	14,841	975	15,816	16,428	783	17,211
1979-80	15,277	1,004	16,281	16,793	804	17,597
1980-81	18,294	1,153	19,447	19,584	964	20,548
1981-82	18,367	1,202	19,569	20,292	1,013	21,305
1982-83	18,980	1,280	20,260	21,778	1,078	22,856
1983-84P	19,426	1,328	20,754	22,310	1,125	23,435

**BELONGING TO
SCHEDULED CASTES**

(Conold.)

U.J.B./J.B./ Primary Schools			Schools for professional/ Other education		
Tribes	Castes	Total	Tribes	Castes	Total
14	15	16	17	18	19
19,257	449	19,706	NA	NA	NA
29,846	1,468	31,314	NA	NA	NA
44,849	2,190	47,039	NA	NA	NA
35,571	1,942	37,513	NA	NA	NA
71,691	3,131	74,822	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
71,787	3,995	75,782	4,747	339	5,086
			(1057)	(201)	(1258)
78,354	3,692	82,046	4,877	352	5,229
			(1089)	(208)	(1297)
82,025	4,255	86,280	4,992	364	5,356
			(1377)	(235)	(1612)
86,159	4,724	90,883	5,156	401	5,557
			(1599)	(263)	(1862)
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
92,307	5,327	97,634	5,344	384	5,728
			(1801)	(310)	(2111)
58,249	2,664	60,913	2,043	352	2,395
			(1819)	(322)	(2141)
59,507	2,708	62,215	2,315	390	2,705
			(1831)	(324)	(2155)
56,602	2,672	59,274	2,522	350	2,872
			(887)	(146)	(1033)
58,070	2,718	60,788	2,521	351	2,872
			(898)	(252)	(1150)
58,752	2,764	61,516	2,544	355	2,899
			(901)	(255)	(1156)
60,134	2,842	62,976	2,543	354	2,897
			(903)	(257)	(1160)

NA=Not Available.

P—Provisional

Source : Directorate of Education, Govt. of Manipur.

4.8 STRENGTH OF

National Cadet Corps								
Year	Senior Division				Junior Division			
	Officers		Cadets		Officers		Cadets	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955-56	3	—	154	—	5	1	165	30
1960-61	9	1	393	45	9	2	540	90
1965-66	17	—	3,000	200	36	8	2,550	740
1968-69	10	—	1,248	340	39	8	3,501	1,059
1970-71	9	—	1,793	238	39	11	3,799	1,109
1971-72	17	2	1,842	200	58	11	5,425	1,184
1972-73	14	—	1,210	174	39	10	3,349	550
1973-74	11	1	1,000	155	34	8	3,068	520
1974-75	11	1	1,000	155	34	8	3,068	520
1975-76	11	1	1,000	155	31	8	3,068	520
1976-77	12	2	1,000	200	33	5	3,068	500
1977-78	12	2	342	200	33	5	2,010	500
1978-79	13	2	901	167	32	5	1,177	380
1979-80	12	1	1,000	200	29	5	3,100	500
1980-81	12	1	949	200	26	4	3,100	500
1981-82	13	2	1,000	200	31	5	3,100	600
1982-83	13	2	1,000	200	28	4	3,100	600
1983-84	10	2	1,000	200	24	4	3,100	600
1984-85	12	2	1,000	200	25	4	3,100	600

N.B. : 44 Manipal Signal Coy. N.C.C. impnat has been disbanded w.e.f. May, 1977. Hence the information is nil.

N C C./SIGNAL IN MANIPUR

National Cadet Corps

Signal				Total			
Officers		Cadets		Officers		Cadets	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	8	1	319	30
9	1	540	60	27	4	1,473	195
2	—	260	—	55	8	5,750	940
2	—	200	—	51	8	4,949	1,399
2	—	200	—	50	11	5,792	1,347
2	—	200	—	77	13	7,467	1,384
2	—	142	—	55	10	4,701	724
2	—	142	—	47	9	4,210	675
2	—	142	—	47	9	4,210	675
—	—	100	—	42	9	4,168	675
1	—	100	—	46	7	4,168	700
—	—	—	—	45	7	2,352	700
—	—	—	—	45	7	2,078	547
—	—	—	—	41	6	4,100	700
—	—	—	—	38	5	4,049	700
—	—	—	—	44	7	4,100	800
—	—	—	—	41	6	4,100	800
—	—	—	—	34	6	4,100	800
—	—	—	—	37	6	4,100	800

Source : Group Commander, N.C.C. Imphal,

4.9 DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATE (1981

State/District	Area in Sq. Km.	Total Population		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Manipur	2,2,327.0	14,20,953	7,21,006	6,99,947
Manipur North	3,271.0	1,55,421	80,583	74,838
Manipur West	4,391.0	62,289	31,538	30,751
Manipur South	4,570.0	1,34,776	69,875	64,901
Tengnoupal	3,313.0 (P)	56,444	29,174	27,270
Manipur Central	2,238.0 (P)	9,29,077	4,66,563	4,62,514
Imphal (M)	29.57	1,56,622	79,322	77,300
Manipur East	4,544.0	82,946	43,273	39,673

PERSONS ACCORDING TO DISTRICT
(Consist)

Literate Persons			Literacy P.C.		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
5,87,618	3,84,231	2,03,387	41.35	53.29	29.06
48,226	33,106	15,120	31.03	41.08	20.20
22,662	14,647	8,015	36.38	46.44	26.06
60,452	37,029	23,423	44.85	52.99	36.09
19,321	12,459	6,862	34.23	42.71	25.16
4,02,124	2,64,450	1,37,674	43.28	56.68	29.77
1,01,074	59,308	41,766	64.53	74.77	54.03
34,833	22,540	12,293	41.99	52.09	30.09

P—Provisional.

**4.10 TREND OF LITERACY IN MANIPUR ACCORDING
TO 1901-1981 CENSUSES**

Year	Total Population			Literate		% to total	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Popu- lation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	1,39,632	1,44,833	2,84,465	2,596	62	2,658	0.9
1911	1,70,666	1,75,556	3,46,222	6,889	217	7,106	2.1
1921	1,88,119	1,95,897	3,84,016	14,396	291	14,687	3.8
1931	2,15,815	2,29,791	4,45,606	13,806	689	4,495	3.3
1941	2,49,183	2,62,886	5,12,069	24,339	1,594	25,933	5.0
1951	2,83,685	2,93,950	5,77,635	58,933	6,962	65,895	11.4
1961	3,87,058	3,92,979	7,80,037	1,74,656	62,620	2,37,276	30.4
1971	5,41,675	5,31,078	10,72,753	2,49,383	1,03,707	3,53,090	32.9
1981	7,21,006	6,99,947	14,20,953	3,84,231	2,03,387	5,87,618	41.4

4.11 RESEARCH SCHOLARS & FACULTY MEMBERS IN MANIPUR UNIVERSITY

Year	Faculty Members			Number of Scholars		
	Scheduled Caste Members	Scheduled Tribe Members	Total	Ph.D	M.Phil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	1	3	50	—	—	—
1981	1	3	61	45	Nil	45
1982	1	3	61	23	Nil	23
1983	1	3	62	13	7	20
1984	1	3	103	76	Nil	76
1985	1	3	111	52	43	95
			(as on 9.4.85)			

Source : Registrar Manipur University.

V AGRICULTURE

5.1 LAND UTILISATION IN

Total- Geographical Area			
Agricultural Year	According to Surveyor General of India	According to Village Paper	Forest
1	2	3	4
1960-61	1,81,300	1,35,925	8,029
1965-66*	NA	1,32,936	965
1968-69*	NA	1,32,918	965
1969-70*	NA	1,32,918	965
1970-71*	NA	1,32,918	965
1972-73*	NA	1,32,918	965
1973-74*	NA	1,32,918	965
1976-77	2,23,000	1,42,750	860
1977-78	2,23,000	1,58,340	1,003
1978-79	NA	NA	NA
1979-80	NA	NA	NA
1980-81	NA	NA	NA
1981-82	NA	NA	NA
1982-83	NA	NA	NA

Excluding the information of (i) Bishnupur & Thoubal Sub-Divisions,

MANIPUR IN HECTARES

(Contd.)

Classification of Area				
Not available for Cultivation			Other Cultivable Land excluding current fallows	
Barren and unculturable waste	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Total	Other Culturable waste	Permanent pasture and other grazing land
5	6	7	8	9
NA	NA	19,353	NA	NA
3,866	17,510	21,376	6,365	2,648
3,845	17,513	21,358	6,365	2,648
3,845	17,513	21,358	6,365	2,648
3,845	17,513	21,358	6,365	2,648
3,845	17,513	21,358	6,365	2,648
3,845	17,513	21,358	6,365	2,648
2,170	22,630	24,800	35,100	2,900
2,150	24,764	26,914	16,314	3,589
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

NA—Not Available

5.1 LAND UTILISATION IN

Classification of Area				
Agricultural Year	Other Cultivable land excluding current fallows		Fallow land	
	Land under Misc. trees, crops and groves not included in net area sown	Total	Current fallows	Other fallows
1	10	11	12	13
1960-61	NA	24,663	146	26
1965-66*	7,666	25,678	7,400	7,411
1968-69*	7,666	25,678	7,400	7,411
1969-70*	7,666	25,678	7,400	7,411
1970-71*	7,666	25,678	7,400	7,411
1972-73*	7,666	25,678	7,400	7,411
1973-74*	7,666	25,678	7,400	7,411
1976-77	2,730	40,810	1,500	40
1977-78	8,793	28,696	1,500	351
1978-79	NA	NA	NA	NA
1979-80	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980-81	NA	NA	NA	NA
1981-82	NA	NA	NA	NA
1982-83	NA	NA	NA	NA

*Excluding the information of (i) Bishnupur & Thoubal Sub-Divisions.

Note : Data for 1960-61 to 1977-78 are for valley area only.

MANIPUR IN HECTARES

(Concl'd.)

Classification of Area

Total	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
14	15	16	17
172	91,738	4,152	95,890
14,811	70,106	21,224	91,330
14,811	70,106	21,224	91,330
14,811	70,106	21,224	91,330
14,811	70,106	21,224	91,330
14,811	70,106	21,224	91,330
14,811	70,106	21,224	91,330
1,540	74,740	3,310	78,050
1,851	99,876	6,091	1,05,967
NA	2,00,000	5,000	2,05,000
NA	2,05,000	8,500	2,13,000
NA	2,10,000	10,000	2,20,000
NA	2,10,000	12,000	2,22,000
NA	2,15,000	10,000	2,25,000

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Manipur.

5.2 DISTRIBUTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS IN MANIPUR

(Quantity in '000 Tonnes & Value in Lakh Rupees)

Year	Name of Fertilizers					
	Nitrogenous		Phosphatic		Potassic	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1977-78	3.95	55.11	1.26	12.00	0.42	3.36
1978-79	4.84	62.69	1.84	12.00	0.33	1.98
1979-80	4.94	87.36	1.23	37.32	0.29	3.12
1980-81	7.61	142.62	2.17	52.06	0.66	6.30
1981-82	2.85	138.08	0.41	20.55	0.07	1.42
1982-83	3.39	140.76	0.58	21.91	0.05	0.90
1983-84	3.50	153.59	0.79	36.95	0.08	1.43
1984-85	3.20	139.97	0.50	23.94	0.06	1.05

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Govt. of Manipur.

5.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RICE, MAIZE AND WHEAT IN MANIPUR

(Area in '000 Hect. and Production in '000 Tonnes)

Year	Rice		Maize		Wheat	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1972-73	146.60	152.16	13.98	21.98	0.27	0.20
1973-74	169.78	238.62	9.26	27.24	0.12	0.08
1974-75	176.51	274.68	12.58	22.26	0.38	0.52
1975-76	177.19	279.42	10.86	23.59	0.53	0.76
1976-77	177.20	266.97	9.91	17.07	0.04	0.02
1977-78	179.13	299.98	12.65	18.89	1.89	1.78
1978-79	159.60	255.20	3.40	6.30	0.10	0.10
1979-80	155.20	227.53	6.89	10.58	NA	NA
1980-81	188.55	273.04	9.91	17.78	NA	NA
1981-82	168.30	253.14	5.59	9.16	NA	NA
1982-83	158.49	219.47	5.28	9.05	NA	NA
1983-84	161.22	255.18	4.68	10.36	NA	NA
1984-85P	167.41	332.99	5.44	12.19	NA	NA

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Govt. of Manipur.

P—Provisional

**54 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF
BY DISTRICTS FOR THE**

		Rice			
Sl. No.	Name of District	Area (in '000 hect.)		Production (in '000 tonnes)	
		1983-84	1984-85P	1983-84	1984-85P
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Senapati	17.68	22.94	27.17	37.56
2.	Tamenglong	6.10	9.14	5.28	12.05
3.	Churachandpur	9.29	9.26	13.11	9.73
4.	Ukhrul	13.16	12.82	21.37	34.16
5.	Chandel	8.73	7.16	10.88	10.93
6.	Imphal	54.90	48.22	88.08	98.02
7.	Bishuupur	20.84	17.52	41.42	37.92
8.	Thoubal	30.52	40.35	47.82	92.62
9	Manipur State	161.22	167.41	255.13	332.99

P—Provisional

**RICE AND MAIZE IN MANIPUR
YEARS 1983-84 & 1984-85**

Maize			
Area (in '000 hect.)		Production (in '000 Tonnes)	
1983-84	1984-85P	1983-84	1984-85P
7	8	9	10
0.95	1.79	2.09	4.38
0.15	--	0.29	--
1.36	1.12	2.24	1.62
1.54	1.60	4.51	4.60
0.04	0.19	0.04	0.15
0.52	0.64	1.00	1.27
0.04	0.06	0.06	0.09
0.08	0.04	0.13	0.08
4.68	5.44	10.36	12.19

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Govt. of Manipur.

VI FORESTS

6.1 AREA UNDER FOREST BY

Class of Forest	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5
1. Reserved forest	1,004	1,004	1,247	1,334
2. Protected forest	2,219	2,219	1,226	4,171
3. Unclassed forest	2,796	2,796	11,892	8,860
Total	6 019	6,019	14,365	14,365
4. Employment in forest and forest Industries (Average number of persons employed)				
(a) Forestry				
(i) Management	—	—	—	—
(ii) Protection	116	168	164	192

LEGAL AND COMPOSITION

(in sq. km.)

1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,377
4,172	4,172	4,171	4,171	4,171	4,171	4,171	4,171
8,816	8,816	9,606	9,606	9,606	9,606	9,606	9,606
14,365	14,365	15,154	15,154	15,154	15,154	15,154	15,154
—	—	431	NA	532	NA	NA	NA
343	349	1,844	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests,
Govt. of Manipur.

62 OUT-TURN AND VALUE OF MAJOR

Item	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5
A. Major Product—				
(a) Timber (i) quantity	—	—	17.6	5.3
(ii) value	188.1	284.8	251.8	59.7
(b) Fuel (i) quantity	—	—	33.1	24.6
(ii) value	21.5	44.2	47.5	60.9
(c) Round wood (i) quantity	—	—	1.4	14.8
(ii) value	6.0	12.4	28.3	59.7
Total value	215.6	341.4	327.6	180.3
B. Minor Products—				
(i) Animal produce (value)	0.0	1.9	—	0.5
(ii) Bamboo & cane (value)	7.7	3.7	35.3	8.6
(iii) Fodder & grazing (value)	—	—	—	—
(iv) Grass other than fodder (value)	2.2	26.4	—	11.9
(v) Incense & perfume (value)	0.5	6.0	—	—
(vi) Others (value)	2.6	18.9	169.5	212.1
Total value	13.0	56.9	204.8	233.1
Total of Major and Minor (value)				
	228.6	398.3	532.4	413.4

* This includes value of Agarwood Dalchini and Smilok

AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS

(Quantity '000 cubic metre
Value '000 rupees)

1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7.6	18.6	3.4	7.5	NA	4.0	12.6	3.4
427.6	483.1	887.9**	536.0	NA	227.3	897.8	864.5
208.9	27.3	63.7	38.8	31.9	58.6	42.4	43.0
180.9	298.8	454.9	220.0	195.6	261.2	472.2	502.0
5.9	86.0	1.7	8.8	9.0	10.3	20.9	17.3
162.5	289.5	118.6	895.0	459.5	747.7	882.6	1,311.4
770.4	1,071.4	1,461.4	1,651.0	655.1	1,236.2	2,252.6	2,677.9
0.9	—	—	—	—	—	NA	NA
1.5	62.7	52.4	74.8	96.1	144.3	155.5	123.7
—	—	—	—	—	—	NA	NA
29.1	7.3	11.0	23.7	9.9	6.8	16.3	15.9
—	327.0	447.0	1,537.2	—	61.4	—	—
721.1	586.2	450.4	337.3	2,210.8	1,452.4	2,336.8*	1,948.4*
752.6	983.2	960.8	1,973.0	2,316.8	1,664.6	2,518.7	2,087.9
523.0	2,054.6	2,422.2	3,624.0	2,971.9	2,901.1	4,761.3	4,765.8

** The variation in value of Timber is due to extraction of more higher grade timber during 1977-78.

6.3 AREA OF FOREST

(In Squal

Year	Total geographical area	Forest Department			Civil
		Dedicated to timber production	Other forest	Total	Dedicated to timber production
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	22,327	2,066	1,157	3,223	673
1960-61	22,327	2,066	1,167	3,223	673
1965-66	22,327	NA	NA	14,365	NA
1968-69	22,327	NA	NA	14,365	NA
1970-71	22,327	NA	NA	14,365	NA
1971-72	22,327	5,505	NA	5,505	8,860
1972-73	22,327	5,505	NA	5,505	8,860
1973-74	22,327	5,507	NA	5,507	8,858
1974-75	22,327	5,562	NA	5,562	8,823
1975-76	22,327	5,548	NA	5,548	8,817
1976-77	22,327	5,549	NA	5,549	8,816
1977-78	22,327	5,548	NA	5,548	9,606
1978-79	22,327	11,729	3,425	15,154	—
1979-80	22,327	7,387	7,767	15,154	—
1980-81	22,327	7,387	7,767	15,154	—
1981-82	22,327	7,387	7,767	15,154	—
1982-83	22,327	7,387	7,767	15,154	—

NA—Not Available.

OWNERSHIP

(metres)

Localities		Total		Percentage	
Other forest	Total	Dedicated to timber production	Other forest	Total	of total forest area to geographical area
7	8	9	10	11	12
123	2,796	2,732	3,280	6,019	26.96
123	2,796	2,739	3,280	6,019	26.96
NA	NA	NA	NA	14,365	64.34
NA	NA	NA	NA	14,365	64.34
NA	NA	NA	NA	14,365	64.34
NA	8,860	14,365	NA	14,365	64.34
NA	8,860	14,365	NA	14,365	64.34
NA	8,858	14,365	NA	14,365	64.34
NA	8,823	14,365	NA	14,365	64.34
NA	8,817	14,365	NA	14,365	64.34
NA	8,816	14,365	NA	14,365	64.34
NA	9,606	15,154	NA	15,154	67.87
—	—	11,729	3,425	15,154	67.87
—	—	7,387	7,767	15,154	67.87
—	—	7,387	7,767	15,154	67.87
—	—	7,387	7,767	15,154	67.87
—	—	7,387	7,767	15,154	67.87

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Govt. of Manipur.

**VII VETERINARY AND ANIMAL
HUSBANDRY**

7.1 (a) THE 13th QUINQUENIAL LIVESTOCK CENSUS,
1984 MANIPUR

Item	Unit	Manipur
1	2	3
1. Cattle		
A—Cross breed		
(i) Males under 1 year	No.	7,577
(ii) Between 2 to 2½ years	„	7,768
(iii) Males over 2½ years		
(a) Used for breeding & work	„	5,179
(b) Used for work only	„	14,311
Total of (a) and (b)	„	19,490
Total Males	„	34,835
(iv) Females under 1 year	„	4,622
(v) Females 1 to 2½ years	„	7,684
(vi) Females over 2½ years		
(a) In milk	„	8,455
(b) Dry	„	3,581
(c) Not calved even once	„	2,897
Total Females	„	27,239
Total Cross-breed	„	62,074
B—Cattle (Indigenous)	„	„
(i) Males under 1 year	„	39,469
(ii) Males 1 to 3 years	„	73,636

7.1 (a) (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Manipur
1	2	3
(iii) Males over 3 years		
(a) Used for breeding & work	No.	67,400
(b) Used for work only	"	2,53,876
Total of (a) and (b)	"	3,21,276
Total Males	"	4,34,381
(iv) Females under 1 year	"	42,513
(v) Females 1 to 3 years	"	63,099
(vi) Females over 3 years		
(a) In milk	"	59,002
(b) Dry	"	56,268
(c) Not calved even once	"	29,539
Total Females	"	2,50,421
Total Indigenous	"	6,84,802
Total Cattle	"	7,46,876

2. Buffaloes

A—Males

(1) Under 1 year	"	9,128
(ii) 1 to 3 years	"	22,090
(iii) Over 3 years		
(a) Used for breeding only	"	3,805
(b) Used for breeding & work	"	35,506
Total Males	"	70,529

7.1 (a) (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Manipur
1	2	3
B--Females		
(i) Under 1 year	No.	12,903
(ii) 1 to 3 years	"	19,965
(iii) Over 3 years		
(a) In milk	"	17,127
(b) Dry	"	12,095
(c) Not calved even once	"	5,535
Total Females	"	67,625
Total Buffaloes	"	1,38,154
3. Sheep		
(i) Under 1 year		
(a) Males	No.	3,472
(b) Females	"	3,490
Total	"	6,962
(ii) 1 year and above		
(a) Males	"	3,675
(b) Females	"	3,702
Total	"	7,377
Total Sheep	"	14,339

7.1 (a) (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Manipur
1	2	3
4. Goat		
(i) Under 1 year		
(a) Male	No.	10,117
(b) Female	"	10,153
Total	"	20,270
(ii) 1 year and above		
(a) Male	"	10,303
(b) Female	"	11,238
Total	"	21,541
Total Goat	"	41,811
5. Horses and Ponies	"	1,008
6. Pigs		
(a) Cross-breed	"	1,27,453
(b) Indigenous	"	2,40,405
Total	"	3,67,858
7. Mules	No.	—
8. Yaks	"	—
9. Camels	"	—
10. Donkeys	"	—
11. Dog	"	1,24,441
12. Other Livestock	"	1,11,419

7.1 (a) (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Manipur
1	2	3
13. (Mithun)	No.	18,813
14. Total Livestock	„	15,45,906
15. Poultry		
A. Fowls		
(a) Desi	„	2,87,113
(b) Improved	„	2,60,372
Total	„	5,47,485
B. Hens		
(a) Desi	„	4,02,663
(b) Improved	„	2,94,334
Total	„	6,96,997
C. Chicken		
(a) Desi	„	6,77,378
(b) Improved	„	3,32,278
Total	„	10,09,656
Total Fowls		
(a) Desi	„	13,67,154
(b) Improved	„	8,86,984
Total	„	22,54,138

7.1 (a) (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Manipur
1	2	3
A. Ducks		
(i) Desi	No.	1,10,693
(ii) Improved	"	80,708
Total	"	1,91,401
B. Dracks		
(i) Desi	"	86,544
(ii) Improved	"	71,711
Total	"	1,58,255
C. Duckling		
(i) Desi	"	1,27,612
(ii) Improved	"	1,04,544
Total	"	2,32,156
Total Ducks		
(i) Desi	"	3,24,849
(ii) Improved	"	2,56,963
Total	"	5,81,812
Other Poultry	"	25,132
Total Poultry	"	28,61,082

7.1 (a) (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Manipur
1	2	3
16. (i) Plough		
(a) Wooden	No.	2,18,39'6
(b) Iron	"	16,69'2
(ii) Blade Harrows	"	3,30'8
(iii) Wet land puddler	"	18,21'7
(iv) Earth levelers	"	43,05'1
(v) Seed drills	"	45'6
(vi) Maize shellers	"	100
(vii) Animal carts	"	34,03'3
(viii) Sugar cane crusher		
(a) Work by power	"	13
(b) Work by Bullocks	"	1,12'4
(ix) Plant protection equipment		
1 (a) Sprayer	"	4,12'9
(b) Duster	"	4,48'3
(x) Oil Engine with pump set for Irrigation	"	48'7
(xi) Electrical pump set for Irrigation	"	41
(xii) Persian Wheels	"	118
(xiii) Power tillers		
(a) Govt.	"	82
(b) Private	"	223

7.1 (a) (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Manipur
1	2	3
(xiv) Tractors		
(a) Govt.	No.	95
(b) Private	..	85
(xv) Wheat crushers	..	950
(xvi) Paddy threshers	..	15,389
(xvii) Harvester combine	..	1,299
(xviii) Chaff cutter	..	42,103
(xix) Tractor	..	340
17. Fishing (Fishing craft)		
(i) Total Fishing boats	..	2,498
(ii) Total Power Vessels	..	—
(iii) Fishing Tackles	..	—
(a) Total Nets	..	96,370
(b) Trapes (LU)	..	33,205
(c) Others	..	10,294

**7.1 POPULATION OF ANIMALES AND BIRDS,
AGRI-EQUIPMENTS AND FISHING CRAFTS**

(Contd.)

Item		Livestock Census Population	
		1972	1977-78
1		2	3
A—Cattle			
(a) Males over three years	Total	1,28,579	1,98,833
(b) Females over three years	..	1,00,223	1,81,033
(c) Young Stock			
1. Under one year	..	41,031	76,542
2. Between one to three years	..	35,437	76,861
3. Three years & under	..	76,468	1,53,403
Total Cattle		3,05,270	5,33,269
B—Buffaloes			
(a) Males over three years	Total	18,723	34,728
(b) Females over three years	..	24,904	32,336
(c) Young Stock			
1. Under one year	..	8,121	12,003
2. Between one to three years	..	9,282	15,249
3. Three years & under	..	17,403	27,252
Total Buffaloes		61,030	94,316
C—Sheep	Total	2,092	7,229
D—Goat	..	16,386	33,568
E—Horse and Ponies	..	824	1,031
K—Other-Live Stock Including Mithuns	..	9,191	32,689
Total-Livestock		5,38,855	8,78,192
M—Poultry			
(a) Fowls			
1. Cocks	Total	1,15,538	5,63,653
2. Hens	..	1,79,427	7,06,760
3. Chicken	..	6,74,974	11,94,361
4. Total Fowls	..	9,69,939	24,64,774

7.1 (Concl'd.)

Item	Livestock Census Population	
	1972	1977-78
1	2	3
(b) Total Ducks	Total 37,508	2,11,690
(c) Other Poultry	" 852	68,780
Total Poultry	10,08,299	27,45,244
N—Agricultural Implements		
1. Plough	Total 1,09,664	2,06,682
2. Bullock carts (animal drawn)	" 20,758	38,947
3. Sugar cane crusher	" 688	1,944
4. Oil engine with pump set for irrigation	" 213	399
5. Electric pump for irrigation	" Nil	9
6. Persian wheels	" Nil	69
7. Tractors	" 85	55
8. Ghanies	" 1,689	—
9. Earth levellers	" 67,237	1,26,398
10. Wet land puddlers	" 6,521	63,038
11. Blade Harrows	" 3,891	1,068
12. Seed drills	" 1,163	128
13. Maize sheller	" 770	226
14. Power Tillers	" 26	110
15. Gunduka	" 567	—
16. Plant protection equipments	" 226	709
17. Chaff cutter (Power)	" Nil	2,039
18. Fishing crafts	" 5,438	8,664
19. Fishing Takies	" 6,71,547	3,02,842
Total Agricultural Implements	8,90,483	7,53,927

Source: - Vety, Animal Husbandry, Deptt. Manipur.

7.2 NUMBER OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS

Period	No. of veterinary		No. of cases treated		
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	In patient	Old patient	Out patient
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	2	8*	55	NA	69,656
1960-61	2	92*	1,613	NA	1,08,234
1965-66	6	105*	49	NA	53,113
1968-69	8	37	180	NA	1,44,320
1969-70	8	37	769	NA	62,622
1970-71	8	79*	983	NA	80,688
1972-73	13	82*	1,951	NA	78,977
1973-74	13	55	932	1,380	1,27,381
1974-75	17	56	1,982	8,909	1,13,536
1975-76	17	58	3,044	15,981	1,54,163
1976-77	23	55	2,893	17,093	1,49,491
1977-78	27	55	2,949	15,492	2,03,286
1978-79	35	74	3,747	27,755	2,60,027
1979-80	35	74	6,924	64,218	2,29,434
1980-81	35	50	2,980	18,723	2,99,324
1981-82	41	73	5,522	23,909	2,77,905
1982-83	41	76	11,039	55,934	3,15,361
1983-84	43	77	10,562	56,124	3,63,735
1984-85	46	87	8,649	58,433	3,80,967

*Including weekly Dispensaries & First aid Centres.

AND DISPENSARIES IN MANIPUR

Total	Inoculation performed	Castration performed	No. of diagnostic cases performed in the laboratory	No. of heads immunised against Rinderpest disease
7	8	9	10	11
69,711	29,080	2,229	NA	NA
1,09,847	35,650	2,963	NA	NA
53,162	34,264	3,881	NA	NA
1,44,500	11,657	4,266	NA	NA
63,391	12,028	5,961	NA	NA
81,671	21,745	5,013	NA	NA
80,928	51,112	5,615	531	19,112
1,29,693	62,180	9,745	531	30,184
1,24,427	17,009	6,919	1,374	33,184
1,73,188	39,852	7,936	2,091	29,347
1,69,477	27,423	8,545	1,751	37,022
2,21,727	37,643	9,794	4,773	37,643
2,91,529	43,158	13,094	2,450	36,172
3,00,576	28,922	10,208	2,270	25,033
3,21,027	41,463	9,014	1,646	35,077
3,07,336	40,881	12,323	2,395	26,500
3,82,334	1,91,655	5,797	1,819	26,581
4,30,421	1,11,391	13,057	1,801	15,000
4,48,049	98,932	15,446	1,868	12,420

Source : Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Deptt. Govt. of Manipur

7.3 VETERINARY AID BY TOURING

Period	No. of Vety. surgeons and Asstt. surgeons Employed	Other staff employed	No. of visits in the villages	Classes
				Contagious disease
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	3*	57	76	918
1960-61	4*	88	1,094	29,199
1965-66	15*	114	982	823
1968-69	1	122	998	55,345
1969-70	1	22	754	20,292
1970-71	20	223	774	5,924
1972-73	27	266	560	4,120
1973-74	34	447	780	6,145
1974-75	37	497	1,052	24,231
1975-76	42	529	1,422	17,278
1976-77	44	547	1,871	22,906
1977-78	59	595	2,787	37,256
1978-79	59	NA	3,091	53,977
1979-80	59	NA	3,350	31,109
1980-81	NA	NA	3,427	8,593
1981-82	NA	NA	3,828	21,261
1982-83	111	924	4,150	10,784
1983-84	138	1,899	4,281	19,240
1984-85	162	1,899	4,375	28,317

*The figure includes all the Vety. Surgeons and Asstt. Surgeons under the Department.

DISPENSARIES IN MANIPUR

Treated Non Contagious disease	Total	Total No. of cases supplied with medicine but not brought to Hospital	Operation performed	
			Major	Minor
6	7	8	9	10
27	945	23,318	NA	NA
41,798	70,997	80,505	NA	NA
6,943	7,766	60,930	NA	NA
33,590	88,935	1,47,518	NA	NA
15,264	35,556	43,151	NA	NA
23,911	29,835	35,620	NA	NA
24,718	28,838	78,877	NA	NA
29,215	35,360	8,971	53	2,161
23,539	47,770	46,793	367	2,717
32,541	49,819	40,179	288	1,786
34,827	57,733	50,323	506	2,570
17,832	55,088	82,441	985	3,929
21,627	75,604	96,135	1,770	3,542
32,632	63,741	1,36,950	3,371	20,641
73,074	81,667	1,57,166	710	3,866
62,617	83,878	1,30,086	600	7,054
54,981	65,765	2,39,510	678	3,965
64,355	83,595	1,94,984	983	7,708
66,269	94,586	2,25,781	784	7,743

Source : Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Deptt.,
Govt. of Manipur.

7.4 NO. OF DEATHS FROM CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

EQUINE							
Year	Glanders	Anthrax	Surra	Dorine	Other Con- tagious disease	Rabies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1955-56	--	1	--	--	--	--	1
1960-61	--	--	1	--	4	--	5
1965-66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1968-69	--	25	--	--	--	2	27
1969-70	--	5	1	--	--	70	76
1970-71	--	--	--	--	3	--	3
1971-72	--	7	--	--	5	2	14
1972-73	10	80	20	--	57	--	167
1973-74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1974-75	5	3	--	--	20	--	28
1975-76	--	--	15	--	--	--	15
1976-77	--	--	--	--	269	--	269
1977-78	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1978-79	--	--	--	--	16	--	16
1979-80	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1980-81	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1981-82	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982-83	--	--	--	--	37	--	37
1983-84	--	--	--	--	37	--	37
1984-85	--	--	--	--	2	--	2

AND OTHER CAUSES AMONGST ANIMALS

(Contd.)

BOVINE					
Rinder- pest	Foot and mouth disease	Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia	Black quarter	Anthrax	Other causes not contagious nature
9	10	11	12	13	14
5	15	91	90	81	215
—	1,352	190	275	165	255
—	3	50	180	31	285
—	157	5	15	—	11
—	85	14	25	—	—
—	54	59	60	—	35
—	41	64	79	13	45
—	206	186	251	90	98
—	—	73	60	15	34
—	—	28	39	15	244
—	78	74	232	54	17
—	15	20	159	24	159
50	2	50	85	77	265
—	45	61	29	168	48
—	15	62	216	35	37
—	48	212	317	36	—
—	51	16	23	16	41
—	40	200	305	28	80
—	63	44	61	1	85
—	112	162	97	10	227

7.4 NO. OF DEATHS FROM CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

Year	BOVINE			OTHERS			
	Distemper	Total	Rabies	Distemper	Anthrax	Fowl Cholera	Raniket
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1955-56	—	497	8	—	—	—	—
1960-61	—	2,237	34	44	—	—	15
1965-66	—	477	2	—	—	151	9
1968-69	—	188	21	—	—	120	—
1969-70	—	124	—	—	—	22	25
1970-71	—	208	17	21	7	230	7
1971-72	—	242	45	61	2	120	—
1972-73	—	831	70	16	50	106	112
1973-74	—	182	25	36	—	45	115
1974-75	—	326	81	13	—	383	20
1975-76	—	455	30	10	—	514	2,310
1976-77	—	377	13	113	—	354	161
1977-78	32	561	121	30	—	753	450
1978-79	2	353	—	118	192	—	3
1979-80	15	780	—	94	128	4	261
1980-81	30	1,043	23	76	—	1,221	198
1981-82	47	194	99	55	—	778	248
1982-83	—	653	34	—	100	87	82
1983-84	—	254	9	8	—	88	162
1984-85	—	608	28	31	—	108	27

AND OTHER CAUSES AMONGST ANIMALS

(Concl'd,)

OTHERS					
Fowl Pox	Haemorrhagic septicaemia	Swine Fever	Other diseases	Total	Grand Total
22	23	24	25	26	27
—	42	—	—	50	548
—	—	—	—	93	2,335
41	5	—	—	208	685
306	5	—	—	452	667
—	—	—	—	47	247
126	—	—	—	401	612
270	15	—	—	513	769
1,909	80	102	—	2,443	3,443
265	12	—	—	498	680
323	20	—	85	925	1,271
234	—	204	612	3,914	4,384
662	—	—	633	1,936	2,582
403	—	6	3,634	5,397	5,958
244	490	—	96	1,143	1,512
—	1,169	—	95	1,751	2,131
571	—	—	3,430	5,519	4,09,262
640	—	23	2,549	4,392	3,89,800
122	30	8	430	893	1,583
92	—	11	1,455	1,825	3,116
101	—	1	2,157	2,453	3,063

Source : Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Deptt.,
Govt. of Manipur,

7.5 PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG, MEAT AND FISH IN MANIPUR

Year	Milk ('000 tonnes)	Egg ('000 no.)	Meat ('000 tonnes)	Fish ('000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5
1973-74	50.50	15.00	2.00	1.20
1974-75	50.75	17.00	2.04	1.50
1975-76	51.50	20.00	2.09	1.80
1976-77	53.50	24.00	2.14	2.00
1977-78	54.50	25.50	2.20	2.25
1978-79	55.50	26.00	2.26	2.50
1979-80	NA	91.38	2.32	3.00
1980-81	NA	217.00	2.38	3.25
1981-82	NA	127.00	NA	3.45
1982-83	63.00	NA	NA	4.00
1983-84	NA	NA	NA	4.50
1984-85	NA	NA	NA	5.00

Source : Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Deptt.,
(ii) Fishery Department.

VIII CO-OPERATION

1950

8.1 NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL

Particulars	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5
1. No. of Societies	362	629	1,101	1,028
2. No. of Membership	22,048	38,634	74,774	1,00,177
3. Owned Capital (Rs. in '000)	517	1,900	4,114	5,792
4. Working Capital „	136	6,278	11,465	12,403
5. Bank loan issued „	99	1,502	2,954	5,461
6. Bank loan recovered „	63	649	2,284	2,738
7. Value of goods purchased „	662	2,839	—	3,542
8. Value of goods sold „	592	3,528	6,674	4,963
9. Deposits „	261	8	3,004	4,181
10. Government loan „	217	242	1,505	4,312
11. Govt. loan recovery „	—	—	—	—

POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

1975-76	1977-78	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2,543	2,717	2,921	2,959	3,031	3,053	3,279
1,62,809	2,15,954	2,94,840	2,97,290	3,05,915	2,86,435	2,99,668
6,672	13,585	79,008	1,00,332	1,01,053	29,052	32,320
47,990	69,129	95,084	95,274	1,52,544	1,47,445	1,82,279
4,203	8,014	22,101	20,130	46,600	2,531	992
1,829	7,027	12,245	18,200	42,100	9,774	2,862
10,920	23,582	40,129	38,072	38,419	10,755	13,304
13,630	39,800	38,210	39,005	39,223	11,887	14,117
328	18,946	12,890	16,972	34,386	45,096	63,118
Nil	80	2,022	1,324	2,817	1,856	668
—	—	—	—	—	230	311

Source : Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur

8.2 DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN MANIPUR

(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Name of District	Industrial		Non Industrial		Total	
		1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Imphal District	660	782	666	673	1,326	1,455
2.	Thoubal District	100	95	223	223	323	318
3.	Bishnpuur District	130	153	214	214	344	367
4.	Senapati District	59	62	317	376	376	438
5.	Ukhrul District	57	63	177	180	234	243
6.	Churachandpur District	44	48	156	158	200	206
7.	Tamenglong District	17	17	69	69	86	86
8.	Chandel District	27	28	137	138	164	166
Total Manipur		1,094	1,248	1,959	2,031	3,053	3,279

IX INDUSTRIES

9.1 ANNUAL SURVEY
(State

Item	1961	1966	1969
1	2	3	4
1. No. of registered factories *	55	79	138
2. No. of factories reporting	54	66	122
3. No. of persons employed	148	181	702
4. Productive Capital (in '000 Rs.)	700.3	1037.3	3304.0
5. Salaries & Wages (in '000 Rs.)	64.6	107.9	1476.2
6. Value added by manufacture (in '000 Rs.)	80.3	327.4	1517.6
7. Capital employed per person engaged (in Rs.)	4731.1	5730.66	4706.50
8. Wages & Salaries Per Person engaged (in Rs.)	436.6	595.88	2102.86
9. Value added by manufacture per person engaged (in Rs.)	542.8	1809.03	2161.84

* Including factories registered under 2m (i) & 2m (ii) of Factory Act, 1948,

OF INDUSTRIES

Sample)

1970	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
205	126	138	158	165	184	200	233
200	90	88	102	73	105	140	176
961	1,306	1,640	1,756	1,652	850	1,882	6,541
4590.6	9,255	17,117	16,535	15,778	13,477	26,527	44,821
1972.7	2,681	2,244	3,862	4,001	3,085	5,684	30,068
1646.0	1,606	1,603	2,703	1,997	2,691	6,479	31,391
4776.85	7,086	10,437	9,416	9,551	15,355	14,095	6,852
2052.72	2,053	1,368	2,199	2,422	3,629	3,020	4,997
1712.78	1,230	977	1,539	1,209	3,166	3,443	4,799

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

Govt. of Manipur.

92 NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

Sl.No.	Industries	1970	1975	1976	1977
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Rice Mill	89	175	225	238
2.	Oil Mill	27	40	42	48
3.	Saw Mill	5	14	20	34
4.	Surki (Brick Powder)	2	3	3	3
5.	Gur Factory	—	—	—	—
6.	Small Machinery	—	—	—	—
7.	Hosiery Mill	—	—	—	—
8.	Gun Factory	1	1	1	1
9.	Manufacturing Hume Pipe (Steel)	1	1	1	1
10.	Reparing and Maintenance of Motor Vehicle	1	7	7	7
11.	Dal Mill	—	14	14	14
12.	Flour Mill	—	32	35	35
13.	Iron Works	—	—	—	—
14.	Electro Plating	—	—	—	—
15.	Hand Made Paper	1	1	1	1
16.	Printing	2	4	5	5
17.	Others	1	9	9	9
Total		130	301	363	396

BY CLASS OF INDUSTRIES

1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
361	470	599	727	805	870	916	962
31	64	71	79	84	94	95	102
37	42	50	71	85	95	107	118
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
36	36	37	39	42	46	46	46
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10
526	653	798	957	1,057	1,146	1,203	1,270

Source : Directorate of Industries, Manipur.

*Position as on last day of Sept. 1985,

9.3 ECONOMIC CENSUS—1980

Final Results—Manipur

Item	Rural		Urban		Total
	Number	P.C.	Number	P.C.	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agricultural enterprises:					
(a) Total	1,765	73.02	652	26.98	2,417
(i) Establishments	78	65.00	42	35.00	120
(ii) Own account enterprises	1,687	73.44	610	26.56	2,297
(b) Persons usually working in enterprises					
Total	3,646	75.35	1,193	24.65	4,839
Hired workers	236	65.56	124	34.44	360
2. Non-agricultural enterprises:					
(a) Total	17,097	52.89	15,231	47.11	32,328
(i) Establishments	5,195	57.10	3,903	42.90	9,098
(ii) Own account enterprises	11,902	51.24	11,328	48.76	23,230
(b) Persons usually working in enterprises					
Total	42,698	42.65	57,422	57.35	1,00,120
Hired workers	21,205	38.31	34,150	61.69	55,355

X LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

**10.1 NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME,
REGISTERED**

Year	No. of Trade Union		Percentage responses	Membership at the end of the year
	Registered	From whom returns received		
1	2	3	4	5
1960	7	3	43	528
1965	15	8	55	1,425
1969	17	10	59	2,751
1970	17	9	53	2,593
1971	19	8	42	2,371
1972	22	11	50	3,392
1973	30	21	70	4,397
1974	29	25	86	4,635
1975	38	27	71	5,686
1976	68	25	37	3,858
1977	84	29	35	6,490
1978	88	24	27	5,990
1979	41	32	78	5,450
1980	53	42	79	7,186
1981	67	48	72	9,023
1982	88	59	67	11,075
1983	77	62	81	14,281

**EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF
TRADE UNIONS**

Income (including) balance carried over from previous year (Rs.)	Expenditure (Rs.)	Balance of fund at the close of the year (Rs.)
6	7	8
5,188	3,308	1,880
11,008	8,590	2,418
21,218	17,291	3,927
19,503	16,121	3,382
17,830	14,304	3,526
27,891	24,023	3,868
50,248	46,331	3,917
55,392	47,984	7,408
68,136	55,309	12,827
61,554	49,738	11,816
84,899	71,871	13,028
90,813	78,260	12,553
82,188	64,872	17,316
94,887	74,929	19,958
1,28,861	1,15,111	34,639
1,99,432	1,47,982	51,449
2,44,790	1,71,884	72,906

Source : Registrar of Trade Unions,
Govt. of Manipur.

10.2 REGISTRATION AND PLACING DONE

Sl. No.	Item	1957-58	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of Exchange (at the end of the period)		1	1	1	5
2. No. of candidates registered (during the period)		3,145	9,624	8,876	10,190*
3. No. of applicants on live register at the end of the period		1,522	10,639	6,540	30,151*
4. No. of candidates placed in appointment during the period		120	747	526	707*

THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

1975-76	1978-79	1979-80†	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6	6	6	11	11	11	11	11
12,183*	21,891	25,965	21,172	23,059	18,541	24,701	21,107
30,076*	77,705	99,130	1,15,546	1,36,464	1,53,691	1,76,931	1,94,581
231*	543	695	703	1,478	955	664	638

† Relates to the period April—December, 1979.

* Information relate to Manipur Central District only.

Source : Employment Exchange, Manipur,

**103 NO OF MANIPUR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
ACCORDING TO STATUS (As on 31st March)**

Year ending	No. of Employees		Total (Cols. 2&3)	Index of Employ- ment base (1960=100)	Percentage increase over preceding year
	Gazetted	Non-Gazetted			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	241	5,401	5,642	100	—
1961	265	6,296	6,561	116	16.3
1962	312	6,979	7,291	129	11.1
1963	360	7,338	7,698	136	5.6
1964	429	15,909	16,338	290	112.2
1965	478	16,753	17,231	305	5.5
1966	484	17,070	17,554	311	1.9
1967	480	18,562	19,042	338	8.5
1968	511	18,535	19,046	338	0.0
1969	569	18,272	18,841	334	(—)1.1
1970	607	19,899	20,506	363	8.8
1971	636	19,792	20,428	362	(—)0.4
1972	730	20,308	21,038	373	3.0
1973	760	20,862	21,622	383	2.8
1974	824	22,152	22,976	407	6.3
1975	888	23,063	23,951	424	4.2
1976(P)	969	23,022	23,991	425	0.2
1981*	3,881	36,723	40,604	720	—
1982*	4,283	39,598	43,881	778	—

P—Provisional ; (—)=P.C. decrease.

*Excluding data in respect of D.Cs., Manipur East and West Districts
and position as on 1st January.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

**10.3 (a) CLASS-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MANIPUR
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
BY CASTES/TRIBES
AS ON 1ST JANUARY, 1982**

Group Class	Total Employee	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe		Other Community	
		Num- ber	Perce- ntage	Num- ber	Perce- ntage	Num- ber	Perce- ntage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A (Class-I)	2,612	14	0.54	332	12.71	2,266	86.75
B (Class-II)	1,671	16	0.96	227	13.58	1,428	85.46
C (Class-III)	25,023	224	0.90	6,828	27.29	17,971	71.82
D (Class-IV)	14,575	186	1.28	3,437	23.58	10,952	75.14
All Classes	43,881	440	1.00	10,824	24.67	32,617	74.33

Note : The above Statement does not include data in respect of D.Cs. Manipur East and West Districts.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Government of Manipur.

XI PRICES & PRICE INDICES

11.1 AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES

(In Rs. per

Name of Commodities	1962	1965	1971	1975
1	2	3	4	5
1. Milled Rice :				
(i) Fine	44.93	63.13	134.14	206.46
(ii) Medium	42.48	59.38	123.60	181.04
2. Hand Pounded Rice :				
(i) Fine	49.28	86.88	140.18	215.42
(ii) Medium	NA	80.88	130.90	204.79
(iii) Course	NA	59.38	102.50	175.00
3. Maize	27.07	59.15	52.00	101.98
4. Atta *	56.52	50.00	90.83	165.00
5. Moida *	73.23	91.50	92.29	242.75
6. Pulses :				
(a) Mung dal	87.91	144.83	191.25	311.67
(b) Arhar dal	79.91	141.83	197.29	305.63
(c) Gram dal	69.88	137.60	134.31	262.50

* bag of 75 kgs. : NA—Not Available.

OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES IN IMPHAL KHWAI BAZAR

(Quintal)

(Contd.)

1977	1978	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
214.30	224.00	300.42	333.33	331.04	371.04	419.79
197.30	209.00	275.83	301.25	307.29	335.00	391.67
NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
177.78	185.00	239.09	258.33	267.75	308.54	353.96
104.25	103.00	123.75	NT	NT	NT	NT
150.00	158.00	197.21	200.63	NT	211.50	207.71
176.90	182.00	228.54	235.58	244.63	266.33	277.92
308.25	440.00	559.17	607.71	554.00	585.42	705.00
347.49	488.96	492.29	520.58	545.42	619.17	693.96
209.45	299.79	421.67	504.33	493.75	402.08	517.71

NT— Not Transacted.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Govt. of Manipur.

11.1 AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES

(in Rs per

Name of commodities	1962	1965	1971
1	2	3	4
7. Sugar	126.90	137.86	217.14
8. Milk (b)	65.97	71.00	100.00
9. Salt	20.26	18.90	27.70
10. Fish (fresh)	395.61	NA	NA
11. Potatoes	52.24	65.14	82.91
12. Onions	53.53	56.19	77.79
13. Chillies	43.03	186.67	392.18
14. Mustard oil (local) (c)	286.89	60.04	81.37
15. Kerosine oil (per tin)	7.93	10.53	NT
16. Fire-wood	6.50	8.00	7.83
17. Matches (per doz.)	0.68	0.90	NA

(b)— 100 litres ; (c)— per tin ; NA— Not Available.

OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES IN IMPHAL KHWAI BAZAR
(quintal)

(Concl.)

1975	1978	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
461.70	320.35	590.63	NWT	NWT	NWT	582.50
133.82	200.00	251.25	287.83	326.50	325.00	335.41
26.21	41.00	59.33	53.79	47.06	50.92	71.67
NT	NT	NT	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT
112.71	135.52	170.54	189.13	176.15	222.95	222.08
141.54	136.79	207.29	239.90	232.40	267.28	274.01
976.75	1266.67	1704.17	1629.18	1493.33	1183.33	1660.00
108.66	160.16	213.87	236.46	203.54	240.71	257.87
NT	NT	NT	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT
17.23	17.81	27.08	35.99	37.48	37.50	42.42
79.55	80.00	113.75	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT

NT— Not Transacted ; NWT— Not Wholesale Transaction.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Govt. of Manipur.

11.2 AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF ESSENTIAL FOR THE

Name of Commodities	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
1 [#]	2	3	4	5
1. Milled Rice				
(i) 1st class	332.50	362.50	387.50	425.00
(ii) 2nd class	295.00	322.50	352.50	397.50
2. Hand pounded Rice coarse	272.50	292.50	312.50	350.00
3. Maize white	—	—	—	—
4. Wheat white	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT
5. Sugar open market	515.00	575.00	575.00	575.00
6. Atta white (Imported)	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00
7. Moida (FAG)	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00
8. Salt (a)	52.00	54.00	54.00	62.00
9. Milk (d) (i) 1st class	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00
(ii) 2nd class	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
10. Potatoe (Imported)	287.50	225.00	200.00	175.00
11. Chillies (dry) (local)	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT
12. Onion	350.00	350.00	325.00	256.00
13. Mustard oil (c) (i) (Local)	310.00	315.00	250.00	250.00
(ii) (Imported)	365.00	380.00	274.00	262.50
14. Mung dal	675.00	675.00	675.00	662.50
15. Arhar dal	675.00	675.00	675.00	712.50
16. Gram dal	425.00	425.00	425.00	450.00
17. Fire-wood (splited)	38.75	40.00	40.00	40.00
18. Matches (d)	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT

(a) Per Bag of 75 kgs.

(b) Per 100 litres.

(c) Per Tin of 16½ kgs.

(d) Per 50 dozens.

COMMODITIES IN IMPHAL KHWAI BAZAR

YEAR 1984

(In Rs. per quintal)

May	June	July	August	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
450.00	450.00	450.00	455.00	475.00	500.00	412.50	337.50
425.00	425.00	425.00	432.50	450.00	475.00	387.50	312.50
375.00	375.00	375.00	392.50	425.00	435.00	355.00	287.50
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
NWT	NWT	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00
575.00	612.50	612.50	600.00	600.00	590.00	580.00	580.00
210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	207.50	205.00
280.00	280.00	280.00	282.50	280.00	280.00	277.50	275.00
84.50	84.00	82.00	82.00	78.00	80.00	80.00	67.50
325.00	350.00	375.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
172.50	175.00	230.00	225.00	225.00	250.00	250.00	250.00
NWT	NWT	NWT	1500.00	1700.00	1700.00	1700.00	1700.00
230.00	227.50	250.00	237.50	250.00	250.00	262.50	300.00
245.00	252.00	247.50	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00
252.50	280.00	275.00	275.00	265.00	265.00	262.50	260.00
650.00	675.00	710.00	737.50	750.00	750.00	750.00	750.00
650.00	655.00	660.00	725.00	725.00	725.00	725.00	725.00
500.00	537.50	575.00	575.00	575.00	575.00	575.00	575.00
40.00	40.00	45.30	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT	NWT

NWT—Not Wholesale Transaction.

11.3 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF

(In Rs.

Name of Commodities	1962	1965	1970	1971	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Mill Rice :					
(a) Fine	0.47	0.72	NT	1.09	2.15
(b) Medium	0.45	0.68	NT	1.28	1.90
(c) Coarse	0.38	0.57	NT	NT	NT
2. Hand Pounded Rice :					
(a) Fine	NA	0.85	0.94	1.46	2.25
(b) Medium	NA	0.80	0.88	1.36	2.14
(c) Coarse	NA	0.53	0.80	1.07	1.84
3. Maize	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.65	NT
4. Atta	0.79	0.83	1.03	1.34	1.75
5. Moida	0.79	3.98	1.39	1.39	2.68
6. Pulses :					
(a) Mung dal	0.94	1.56	1.78	2.07	3.24
(b) Arhar dal	0.86	1.5	1.74	2.10	3.21
(c) Gram dal	0.77	1.52	1.22	1.42	2.80

NA--Not Available

NT--Not Transacted.

ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES IN IMPHAL KHWAI BAZAR

per kg.)

(Contd.)

1976	1977	1978	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.94	2.24	2.34	3.10	3.98	3.55	3.89	4.44
1.77	2.07	2.20	2.86	3.14	3.28	3.52	4.19
NT	NT	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3.81
1.83	NT	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1.65	NT	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1.58	1.84	1.95	2.49	2.69	2.90	3.26	3.81
NT	1.25	1.18	1.42	—	—	—	—
1.64	1.60	1.69	2.23	2.50	NT	2.50	2.50
2.24	1.89	1.93	2.59	2.93	3.03	3.31	3.47
2.61	3.21	4.49	5.94	6.45	5.96	6.22	7.35
2.37	3.59	4.97	5.14	5.60	5.78	6.47	7.28
1.88	2.30	3.09	4.36	5.38	4.38	4.27	5.46

11.3 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL

(in Rs.)

Name of Commodities	1962	1965	1970	1971	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Kerosine Oil (litre)	0.57	0.77	0.82	0.89	1.65
8. Mustard Oil (Local)	3.17	4.36	5.73	5.94	8.15
9. Sugat	1.29	1.43	1.96	2.03	4.25
10. Salt	0.27	0.25	0.31	0.48	0.50
11. Milk	0.67	0.78	1.10	1.20	1.92
12. Fish (fresh)	4.54	4.85	7.83	7.72	12.90
13. Potatoes	0.61	0.76	0.96	1.18	1.45
14. Onions	0.62	0.67	0.93	0.97	1.64
15. Chillies	3.35	2.09	6.48	4.39	14.83
16. Fire-Wood (P)	6.00	8.00	9.17	9.56	18.00
17. Matches (per Box)	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.16

COMMODITIES IN IMPHAL KHWAI BAZAR

Per kg.)

(Concl.)

1977	1978	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.30	1.34	3.83	2.33	2.08	2.32	2.83
11.66	10.80	14.40	15.60	15.50	17.40	19.00
4.20	8.82	5.84	7.42	5.77	5.60	5.90
0.53	0.75	1.10	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.17
2.00	2.20	2.76	3.34	3.77	3.71	4.10
17.10	18.00	29.20	31.79	34.35	35.17	37.29
1.43	1.66	2.10	2.40	2.06	2.63	2.48
1.83	1.72	2.61	2.79	2.67	3.17	3.11
10.10	13.67	13.75	17.35	16.04	20.83	27.61
20.00	20.24	29.43	38.55	40.00	40.00	44.85
0.15	0.15	0.31	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26

P—Per quintal.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics
Government of Manipur.

11.4 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES (In Rs.

Sl.No.	Name of Commodities	Jan.	Feb.	March	Apr.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Milled rice				
	(i) 1st class	3.50	3.88	4.12	4.50
	(ii) 2nd class	3.25	3.62	3.88	4.25
2.	Hand Pounded Rice (coarse)	3.00	3.32	3.45	3.75
3.	Maize (white)	—	—	—	—
4.	Wheat (white)	NT	NT	NT	NT
5.	Sugar (open market)	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.00
6.	Atta (white)	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
7.	Moida (FAG)	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
8.	Kerosine white (litre)	2.12	2.25	2.38	3.50
9.	Salt	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.12
10.	Milk (litre)				
	(i) 1st class	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
	(ii) 2nd class	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
11.	Fish (fresh)				
	(i) Imported	25.50	26.00	26.00	26.00
	(ii) Local	35.00	40.00	42.50	45.00
12.	Potatoes				
	(i) Local	3.75	3.00	2.75	2.50
	(ii) Imported	3.25	2.50	2.25	2.00

IN IMPHAL KHWAI BAZAR FOR THE YEAR 1984

per kg.)

(Contd.)

May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
4.75	4.75	4.75	4.78	5.00	5.25	4.38	3.65
4.50	4.50	4.50	4.55	4.75	5.00	4.12	3.38
4.00	4.00	4.00	4.15	4.50	4.60	3.80	3.13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NT	NT	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
6.00	6.38	6.38	6.25	6.25	6.12	6.00	5.50
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
3.50	3.50	3.50	3.42	3.35	3.42	3.50	3.50
3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	3.20	3.00	3.00	3.00
1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.13
4.00	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
3.50	3.50	3.50	4.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
33.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00	3.00
2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.75	2.75	2.75

11.4 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES
(In Rs.

Sl.No.	Name of Commodities	Jan.	Feb.	March	April
1	2	3	4	5	6
13.	Dry Chillies (local)	35.00	35.00	42.50	45.00
14.	Onion	4.00	4.00	3.62	2.75
15.	Mustard Oil				
	(i) Local	22.00	24.00	20.00	19.00
	(ii) Imported	25.00	26.00	23.50	20.50
16.	Mung dal	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
17.	Arhar dal	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50
18.	Gram dal	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.75
19.	Fire-wood (splited)	41.25	42.50	42.50	42.25
20.	Matches per box	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25

IN IMPHAL KHUAI BAZAR FOR THE YEAR 1984

per kg.)

(Concl.)

May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NT	NT	NT	16.00	18.00	18.00	19.00	21.00
2.50	2.50	3.00	2.75	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25
17.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
18.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
7.00	7.12	7.50	7.62	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
7.00	6.88	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
5.50	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
42.25	42.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.28	0.30	0.30

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

11.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN- NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES OF IMPHAL TOWN

Base : 1971=100

Month	Year	General Index	Food Beverage & Tobacco Index	Fuel & Light- ing Index	Housing Index	Clothing Bedding & Foot- wear Index	Misc- ellaneous Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
June	1982	242	254	360	110	346	178
	1983	274	299	361	110	351	183
July	1982	259	278	360	110	349	178
	1983	272	297	361	110	351	183
Aug.	1982	259	279	359	110	349	178
	1983	269	295	337	110	351	183
Sep.	1982	259	279	357	110	348	178
	1983	269	295	337	110	351	183
Oct.	1982	257	278	357	110	349	178
	1983	271	298	337	110	351	183
Nov.	1982	256	275	357	110	350	178
	1983	272	300	337	110	351	181
Dec.	1982	250	263	357	110	350	178
	1983	263	286	337	110	351	181
Jan.	1983	248	264	357	110	351	178
	1984	268	289	337	110	364	208
Feb.	1983	250	266	350	110	351	182
	1984	268	290	337	110	360	208
Mar.	1983	251	268	343	110	351	183
	1984	268	286	337	110	360	210
Apr.	1983	253	271	343	110	351	183
	1984	278	303	337	110	360	211
May.	1983	262	283	361	110	351	183
	1984	284	312	337	110	360	211

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.1 ROAD MILEAGE

(Figure in

Classification of Road	As on 31st March					
	1956	1961	1966	1969	1972	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. National High-ways	216.4	216.4	211.0	208.8	211.0	212.3
2. State High-ways	—	849.5	1381.6	1190.0	649.0	650.1
3. Major District Roads	—	336.3	411.5	281.2	1780.0*	574.3
4. Other District Roads	743.4	7.1	85.6	357.8	—	371.9
5. Inter Village Roads	—	296.1	310.4	491.7	—	1310.8
6. Municipal Roads	—	—	—	224.9	193.8	193.8
Total :	959.8	1705.4	2400.1	2754.4	2833.8	3313.2
Surfaced	959.8	588.1	1001.1	991.0	1221.0	1641.9
Unsurfaced	—	1117.3	1399.0	1763.4	1612.8	1671.3

*Includes other District Roads & Inter Village Roads.

NA—Not Available.

OF MANIPUR
(kms.)

As on 31st March						
1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
212.3	214.5	434.3	434.3	434.3	434.3	434.3
480.0	480.0	510.0	520.0	524.0	527.0	527.0
545.0	545.0	611.0	614.0	620.0	624.0	624.0
297.0	290.0	309.0	319.0	332.0	340.3	340.3
1845.0	1818.0	1864.0	1933.0	1986.0	2068.0	2205.0
193.8	193.8	193.8	193.8	193.8	193.8	193.8
3573.1	3541.3	3922.1	4014.1	4090.1	4187.4	4324.4
874.1	NA	NA	2254.1	2331.1	2395.4	2532.4
699.0	NA	NA	1760.0	1759.0	1792.0	1792.0

Source : P.W.D., Manipur.

**12.2 LENGTH OF ROADS BY TYPES OF SURFACE
IN MANIPUR
(in kms.)**

Classification of Road	As on the 31st March	Cement Concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Unsurfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Other District Roads	1977	—	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1978	—	NA	NA	116.00	260.00
	1979	—	NA	NA	103.00	267.00
	1980	—	131.00	43.00	123.00	297.00
	1981	—	131.00	55.00	123.00	309.00
	1982	—	131.00	71.00	117.00	319.00
	1983	—	142.45	90.25	99.30	332.00
	1984	—	165.60	86.70	88.00	340.30
	1985	—	178.60	89.70	72.00	340.30
Inter Village Roads	1977	—	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1978	—	NA	NA	1280.00	1660.00
	1979	—	NA	NA	1358.00	1738.00
	1980	—	NA	NA	1308.00	1818.00
	1981	—	NA	NA	1342.00	1864.00
	1982	—	NA	NA	1394.00	1933.00
	1983	—	NA	NA	1434.00	1986.00
	1984	—	57.00	520.00	1491.00	2068.00
	1985	—	88.00	531.00	1586.00	2205.00

NA—Not Available

Source : P.W.D. Manipur.

**12.3 LENGTH OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD BY
TYPES OF SURFACE IN MANIPUR**
(in kms.)

(Contd.)

Classification of Road	As on 31st March	Cement Concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Un- surfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National Highways	1980	—	214.50	—	—	214.50
	1981	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
	1982	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
	1983	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
	1984	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
	1985	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
State Highways	1980	—	423.00	55.00	2.00	480.00
	1981	—	425.00	67.00	18.00	510.00
	1982	—	434.40	82.60	3.00	520.00
	1983	—	443.60	77.40	3.00	524.00
	1984	—	463.40	60.60	3.00	527.00
	1985	—	470.40	56.60	—	527.00
Major District Roads	1980	—	97.00	174.00	274.00	545.00
	1981	—	98.00	210.00	303.00	611.00
	1982	—	102.00	266.00	246.00	614.00
	1983	—	117.00	279.00	224.00	620.00
	1984	—	121.00	293.00	210.00	624.00
	1985	—	164.00	326.00	134.00	624.00

12.3 Concl.

Classification of Road	As on 31st March	Cement Concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Un- surfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Other District Roads	1980	—	131.00	43.00	116.00	290.00
	1981	—	131.00	55.00	123.00	309.00
	1982	—	131.00	71.00	117.00	319.00
	1983	—	142.45	90.25	99.30	332.00
	1984	—	165.60	86.70	88.00	340.30
	1985	—	178.60	89.70	72.00	340.30
Inter Village Roads	1980	—	NA	NA	1308.00	1818.00
	1981	—	NA	NA	1342.00	1864.00
	1982	—	NA	NA	1394.00	1933.00
	1983	—	NA	NA	1434.00	1986.00
	1984	—	57.00	520.00	1491.00	2068.00
	1985	—	88.00	531.00	1586.00	2205.00

NA—Not Available

Source : P.W.D. Manipur.

12.4 DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS

(in kms.)

(Contd.)

Name of Districts	As on 31st March	National Highways	State Highways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Inter Village Roads	District Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Imphal District	1980*	64.27	195.00	94.75	175.05	NA	529.07
	1981*	83.57	197.00	94.75	176.55	NA	551.87
	1982*	83.57	200.80	94.75	178.05	NA	557.17
	1983*	83.57	201.80	95.75	182.10	NA	563.22
	1984	48.57	138.80	44.75	144.34	516.00	892.46
1985	48.57	138.80	44.75	144.34	566.00	942.46	
Thoubal District	1984	35.00	35.00	30.00	21.86	349.00	470.86
	1985	35.00	35.00	30.00	21.86	373.00	494.86
Bishnupur District	1984	—	31.00	21.00	17.90	149.00	218.90
	1985	—	31.00	21.00	17.90	173.00	242.90
Senapati District	1980	85.83	93.20	7.25	43.00	NA	229.28
	1981	93.83	105.20	7.25	50.00	NA	256.23
	1982	93.83	106.20	7.25	50.00	NA	257.28
	1983	93.83	106.20	7.25	50.95	NA	258.23
	1984	93.83	106.20	7.25	54.25	178.00	439.53
1985	93.83	106.20	7.25	54.25	185.00	446.53	
Chura chandpur District	1980	—	50.00	60.00	2.60	NA	112.60
	1981	—	50.00	63.00	2.60	NA	115.60
	1982	—	50.00	63.00	2.60	NA	115.60
	1983	—	50.00	63.00	2.60	NA	115.60
	1984	—	50.00	63.00	2.60	185.00	300.60
1985	—	50.00	63.00	2.60	192.00	307.60	

* Inclusive of Thoubal & Bishnupur.

12.4 (Concl.)

Name of Districts	As on 31st March	National High-ways	State High-ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Inter Village Roads	District Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ukhrul District	1980	--	57.00	214.00	57.00	NA	328.00
	1981	--	73.00	237.00	67.50	NA	377.50
	1982	--	74.00	237.00	76.00	NA	387.00
	1983	--	77.60	241.00	84.00	NA	402.60
	1984	--	77.60	245.00	87.00	248.00	657.60
	1985	--	77.60	245.00	87.00	255.00	664.60
Tamenglong District	1980	--	69.80	137.00	10.00	NA	216.80
	1981	192.50	69.80	177.00	10.00	NA	449.30
	1982	192.50	70.80	180.00	10.00	NA	453.30
	1983	192.50	70.80	181.00	10.00	NA	454.30
	1984	192.50	70.80	181.00	10.00	167.00	621.30
	1985	192.50	70.80	181.00	10.00	178.00	632.30
Chandel District	1980	64.40	15.00	40.00	2.35	NA	121.75
	1981	64.40	15.00	40.00	2.35	NA	121.75
	1982	64.40	17.60	40.00	2.35	NA	124.35
	1983	64.40	17.60	40.00	2.35	NA	124.35
	1984	64.40	17.60	32.00	2.35	276.00	392.35
	1985	64.40	17.60	32.00	2.35	283.00	399.35

NA—Not available.

Source : P.W.D. Manipur.

12.5 DISTRICT-WISE ROAD ACCIDENT IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Year	Name of Districts								
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati	Chura-chandpur	Ukhrul	Tameng-long	Chandel	Total Manipur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. of cases occurred									
1974-75	120*	—	—	23	14	9	1	2	169
1977-78	224*	—	—	20	14	12	4	5	279
1979-80	205*	—	—	21	16	8	10	7	270
1980-81	22*	—	—	35	23	3	5	6	94
1981-82	256*	—	—	38	20	11	9	17	351
1982-83	197*	—	—	34	14	4	7	8	264
1983-84	191	19	32	44	13	11	6	—	316
1984-85	199	25	50	40	9	16	4	—	343
No. of persons killed									
1974-75	16*	—	—	5	4	4	6	—	29
1977-78	28*	—	—	2	4	4	15	—	53
1979-80	27*	—	—	5	2	1	9	2	46
1980-81	25*	—	—	7	8	1	5	1	47
1981-82	41*	—	—	7	7	2	2	22	81
1982-83	47*	—	—	5	10	—	2	14	78
1983-84	22	3	7	13	3	10	1	—	59
1984-85	32	4	4	3	4	2	2	—	51

* Inclusive of Thoubal & Bishnupur.

12.5 (Concl'd.)

Year	Name of Districts								Total Manipur
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati	Churachandpur	Ukhrul	Tamenglong	Chandel	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. of persons injured									
1974-75	164*	—	—	17	17	29	1	1	229
1977-78	222*	—	—	31	17	48	12	27	357
1979-80	201*	—	—	34	14	9	52	10	320
1980-81	140*	—	—	46	16	3	23	8	236
1981-82	280*	—	—	58	15	8	18	122	501
1982-83	186*	—	—	66	63	13	7	43	378
1983-84	221	43	24	102	16	54	3	—	463
1984-85	202	40	61	82	8	39	26	—	458
No. of Vehicles involved									
1974-75	127*	—	—	23	15	9	1	2	177
1977-78	228*	—	—	20	15	13	4	5	285
1979-80	155*	—	—	28	14	8	10	7	222
1980-81	134*	—	—	40	24	3	6	6	213
1981-82	291*	—	—	38	21	13	10	17	390
1982-83	186*	—	—	41	14	4	8	8	261
1983-84	228	10	35	55	16	11	7	—	367
1984-85	217	30	53	52	8	20	5	—	385

*Inclusive of Thoubal & Bishnupur.

Source : Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

12.6 ROAD ACCIDENT IN MANIPUR

Year	No. of cases occured	Persons killed	Persons Injured	Vehicles Involved
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	20	7	13	20
1960-61	60	10	74	60
1965-66	93	5	86	91
1966-67	117	11	124	121
1967-68	125	16	121	125
1968-69	128	23	145	128
1969-70	116	16	150	116
1970-71	125	29	117	143
1971-72	157	29	248	177
1972-73	163	39	303	186
1973-74	128	50	174	139
1974-75	169	29	229	177
1975-76	193	178	58	195
1976-77	223	219	149	237
1977-78	279	53	357	285
1978-79	155	51	282	159
1979-80	270	46	320	222
1980-81	94	47	236	212
1981-82	351	81	501	390
1982-83	264	78	378	261
1983-84	316	59	463	362
1984-85	343	51	458	385

Source : Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

12.7 MANIPUR STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Year	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1. Motor Vehicle :				
(a) Buses	17	41	80	88
(b) Trucks	21	52	83	90
(c) Station Wagons	3	3	2	—
(d) Mail Vans	4	7	3	—
(e) Dodges	1	5	5	1
(f) Jeeps, Cars, Motor Cycles & Auto-Rickshaws	1	7	10	11
Total—	47	115	183	190
2. No. of Roads ^{Routes} under operation	8	12	9	12
3. Route Kilometre	534	592	584	826
4. No. of persons employed	153	602	692	559

TRANSPORT CORPORATION

(Contd.)

1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
76	80	99	99	98	102	106
77	41	47	47	42	41	38
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	6	11	7	11	12	11
165	127	157	153	151	154	155
19	26	25	27	14	16	17
1,018	1,586	1,618	2,001	2,839	3,287	3,382
693	713	696	706	842	735	742

12.7 MANIPUR STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION
(Concl.)

Year	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	13	14	15	16
1. Motor Vehicle :				
(a) Buses	120	120	107	86
(b) Trucks	37	37	35	34
(c) Station Wagons	—	—	—	—
(d) Mail Vans	—	—	—	—
(e) Dodges	—	—	—	—
(f) Jeeps, Cars, Motor Cycles & Auto-Rickshaws	9	11	8	8
Total—	166	168	150	128
2. No. of routes under operation	48	49	51	51
3. Route Kilometre	4,253	4,596	4,735	4,735
4. No. of persons employed	1,055	1,134	1,220	638

Source : General Manager, M.S.R.T.C., Imphal.

12.8 MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROADS

(Contd.)

Item	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycles, Moped, Scooters & Auto Cycles	34	49	174	377	533
2. Private Cars & Jeeps	108	305	717	1,151	1,523
3. Public Service Vehicles :					
(a) Motor Cars					
(i) Diesel Engine	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—	15
(b) Other Public Service Vehicles					
(i) Diesel Engine	—	21	70	161	314
(ii) Others	35	92	99	69	—
4. Goods Vehicles					
(i) Diesel Engine	5	93	273	383	697
(ii) Others	393	331	354	412	411
5. Miscellaneous					
(i) Diesel Engine	2	5	12	24	60
(ii) Others	1	152	144	175	187
6. Auto Rickshaws	—	—	—	—	105
7. Mini Bus	—	—	—	—	16
Total - Vehicles	578	1,048	1,843	2,752	3,861

128 MOTOR VEHICLES

Item	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
1	7	8	9	10
1. Motor Cycles, Moped Scooters & Auto Cycles	941	1,010	1,088	1,181
2. Private Cars & Jeeps	1,603	1,662	1,668	1,426
3. Public Service Vehicles :				
(a) Motor Cars				
(i) Diesel Engine	—	—	—	—
(ii) Others	6	17	1	2
(b) Other Public Service Vehicles				
(i) Diesel Engine	272	286	292	238
(ii) Others	—	—	—	—
4. Goods Vehicles				
(i) Diesel Engine	691	862	875	991
(ii) Others	347	352	364	18
5. Miscellaneous				
(i) Diesel Engine	73	73	95	93
(ii) Others	187	183	56	118
6. Auto Rickshaws	62	70	70	51
7. Mini Bus	26	89	101	89
Total— Vehicles	4 208	4 604	4 610	4 207

ON ROADS

(Concl'd.)

1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
11	12	13	14	15	16
1,194	1,545	2,538	3,647	5,090	7,340
1,530	1,720	998	1,119	1,176	1,231
—	—	—	—	—	—
3	3	—	—	—	—
292	296	362	402	432	454
—	—	—	2	2	—
1,280	1,230	1,526	1,759	1,893	2,365
18	10	92	92	101	101
105	122	134	150	176	185
142	145	296	306	337	157
136	141	164	175	204	269
153	175	174	182	191	226
4,853	5,387	6,284	7,834	9,602	12,328

Source : Directorate of Transport,
Government of Manipur.

12.9 POST AND

Item	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66
1	2	3	4
1. No. of Post Offices			
(a) Head Office	1	1	1
(b) Sub-Office	2	4	15
(c) Branch Office	77	149	189
2. No. of Telegraph Office	1	6	17
3. No. of Letter Box (Excluding those at Post Offices)	16	17	11
4. No. of Village Postmen (Rural delivery staff)	NA	112	186
5. Total strength	135	359	351
6. Money Order (Inland)			
(a) Issued (i) Number	NA	68,995	1,28,315
(ii) Amount (in lakh rupees)	22.44	37.68	137.41
(b) Paid (i) Number	NA	38,520	62,258
(ii) Amount (in lakh rupees)	17.73	24.99	24.18
7. Indian Postal Orders			
(a) Issued (in '000 Rs.)	7.86	21.35	58.30
(b) Paid (in '000 Rs.)	0.49	0.29	8.61

NA—Not Available.

TELEGRAPH

(Contd.)

1970-71	1975-76*	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	1	1	1	1
23	19	45	43	45	49
228	166	401	432	440	450
15	20	33	34	34	37
37	62	390	579	584	588
241	172	337	383	388	416
709	532	1,218	1,320	1,380	1,460
1,23,040	1,20,117	1,93,950	NA	1,91,008	1,92,146
143.83	211.97	34.69	NA	397.09	397.21
31,433	25,432	38,193	NA	42,864	45.32
37.64	45.96	65.01	NA	65.21	65.36
50.30	77.92	65.90	NA	121.12	125.83
4.68	18.52	65.90	NA	81.19	101.49

*—Relates to Manipur Central District only.

12.9 POST AND TELEGRAPH
(Concl.)

I t e m	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	11	12	13
1. No. of Post Offices			
(a) Head Office	1	1	1
(b) Sub-Office	50	55	55
(c) Branch Office	479	489	490
2. No. of Telegraph Office	37	37	37
3. No. of Letter Box (Excluding those at Post Offices)	562	600	704
4. No. of Village Postmen (Rural delivery staff)	NA	469	473
5. Total strength	1,570	1,610	1,620
6. Money Order (Inland)			
(a) Issued (i) Number	68,266	73,500	70,200
(ii) Amount (in lakh rupees)	322.35	189.45	217.09
(b) Paid (i) Number	24,388	29,496	33,876
(ii) Amount (in lakh rupees)	77.58	91.94	108.52
7. Indian Postal Orders			
(a) Issued (in '000 Rs.)	181.3	184.3	182.4
(b) Paid (in '000 Rs.)	80.12	84.12	85.24

Source : Superintendent of Post Office,
Manipur Division, Imphal,

12.10 BROADCAST RECEIVING LICENCES ISSUED IN MANIPUR

Period	Number at the end of the year
1	2
1956	182
1961	558
1966	2,304
1968	2,341
1969	1,836
1970	2,473
1971 (as on 31st March)	14,649
1972 "	20,435
1973 "	20,958
1974 "	24,976
1975 "	28,274
1976 "	33,084
1977 "	38,016
1978 "	43,479
1979 "	5,239
1980 "	6,440
1981 "	6,826
1982 "	29,007
1983 "	29,840

Source : Superintendent of Post Offices,
Manipur Division, Imphal,

12.11 NUMBER OF TELEPHONES AND PUBLIC CALL OFFICES IN MANIPUR

Year	No. of Public Call Offices	No. of Telephones
1	2	3
1958	6	NA
1961	7	117
1966	19	69
1970	15	83
1971	15	96
1972	21	1,321
1973	21	1,424
1974	22	1,40
1975	19	1,409
1976	29	1,504
1977	32	1,878
1978	32	1,765
1979	33	2,016
1980	46	2,068
1981	49	2,174
1982	42	2,317
1983	36	2,614
1984 (as on 31st March)	36	2,613
1985	36	2,773

NA—Not Available.

Source ; Sub-Divisional Officer, Telegraph, Imphal,

12.12 MOVEMENT OF PASSENGER BY AIR ORIGINATING FROM IMPHAL

Year	Passenger	Operational Revenue Earned (lakh Rs.) from			Total
		Passengers	Freight	Mails	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1968-69	15,668	9.48	0.50	0.20	10.18
1969-70	15,981	10.53	0.44	0.22	11.19
1970-71	15,853	11.49	0.38	0.24	12.11
1971-72	19,536	14.07	0.28	0.18	14.53
1972-73	23,336	18.23	0.30	0.27	18.80
1973-74	19,830	18.49	0.35	3.37	19.21
1974-75	21,919	30.39	0.75	0.71	31.85
1975-76	46,678	32.80	2.36	0.61	35.77
1976-77	27,872	38.05	1.11	0.70	39.80
1977-78	32,001	44.52	0.94	0.78	46.24
1978-79	---	59.08	1.42	0.09	60.59
1979-80	46,274	72.47	1.60	0.76	74.83
1980-81	43,756	104.82	1.85	1.07	107.74
1981-82	57,729	156.70	3.22	1.98	161.90
1982-83	60,921	170.21	4.73	1.90	176.89
1983-84	68,845	190.51	6.92	1.83	199.26
1984-85	73,826	208.11	7.14	1.88	217.13

Source ; Indian Airlines, Imphal

**XIII JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
STATISTICS**

13.1 NUMBER OF JUDICIAL EXERCISING APPELLATE

Civil					
Year	Judge of chief court of state (a)	Number of District	District Judge (b)	Other Judge Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955	1	1	1	3	—
1960	1	1	1	3	—
1965	1	1	1	7	—
1969	1	5	2	6	—
1970	1	5	2	6	—
1971	1	5	2	6	—
1973	1	5	2	—	—
1974	—	5	2	—	—
1975	—	6	2	—	—
1976	—	6	2	—	—
1977	—	6	2	—	—
1978	—	6	2	—	—
1979	—	6	1	—	—
1980	—	6	1	—	—
1981	—	6	1	—	—
1982	—	6	1	—	—
1983	—	6	1	—	—
1984	—	8	1	—	—
1985 (f)	—	8	1	—	—

(a) Includes High Court Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(b) Includes Additional District Judges, Additional Judges and Chief Judges of small causes courts.

(c) Includes Additional Session Judges.

(f) January to October.

DIVISIONS AND OFFICE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

Criminal						
Number of Session Division	Number of District	Session Judge	Other Judge	District Magistrate (e)	Other Magistrate	
		(c)	(d)		Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1	1	1	1	18	—
1	1	3	3	1	31	—
1	1	3	5	1	33	—
1	5	2	1	5	48	—
1	5	2	1	5	51	—
1	5	2	1	5	50	—
1	5	4	—	—	—	—
1	3	2	9	5	—	—
1	6	2	9	6	—	—
1	6	2	9	6	—	—
1	6	2	13	6	—	—
2	6	2	12	6	—	—
1	6	1	4	—	—	—
1	6	1	4	—	—	—
1	6	1	4	—	—	—
1	6	1	4	—	—	—
1	6	1	4	—	—	—
1	6	1	4	—	—	—
1	8	1	4	—	—	—
1	8	1	4	—	—	—

(d) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Cr. P. C.

(e) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

Source : (1) Registrar, Gauhati High Court, Imphal Bench.
(2) District & Session Judge, Manipur

13.2 NUMBER OF CASES
(Valley and

Year	Civil			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.
1	2	3	4	5
1956	1,013	845	283	6
1961 (a)	262	221	74	48
1966	773	464	41	70
1969	470	1,627	177	350
1970	413	983	338	148
1971 (a)	300	913	265	31
1973	339	316	148	31
1974*	174	332	130	22
1975*	125	208	58	13
1976*	137	331	77	28
1977*	156	328	89	18
1978	288	750	37	41
1979	254	691	61	29
1980	198	660	60	33
1981	274	400	11	7
1982	274	483	38	14
1983	255	612	36	26
1984	258	593	20	24
1985	288	680	23	19

(a)—For Valley area only.

*Information exclude from D.Cs., Manipur Central, North, West and South Districts.

DECIDED IN THE COURTS

(Hill areas)

Criminal				Total Cases decided		
Original		Appellate		Regular	Misc.	Total
Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2,311	701	154	—	3,761	1,552	5,313
91	138	211	56	638	463	1,101
914	976	111	72	1,839	1,582	3,421
1,316	3,698	77	153	2,040	5,828	7,868
1,553	2,668	156	200	2,460	3,999	6,459
556	1,999	119	2	1,240	2,935	4,175
394	1,529	119	—	999	1,888	2,887
3,382	2,618	43	58	3,729	3,030	6,759
6,860	2,616	70	27	7,113	2,862	9,975
4,774	2,745	89	43	5,077	3,147	8,224
5,068	1,722	61	26	5,374	2,094	7,468
4,480	3,263	26	28	4,831	4,082	8,913
3,410	3,270	98	28	3,823	4,018	7,841
4,589	2,856	101	32	4,948	3,481	8,429
5,061	2,544	42	33	5,388	2,984	8,372
1,946	2,650	11	5	2,269	3,152	5,421
2,627	2,585	38	4	2,956	3,227	6,183
1,479	2,880	15	—	1,772	3,497	5,269
2,734	3,028	7	—	3,052	3,727	6,779

- Source
1. Gauhati High Court, Imphal Bench.
 2. District & Sessions Judge, Manipur,

13.3 GENERAL RESULT OF

Description	1956	1961*	1966
1	2	3	4
1. Number of offences reported	2,756	166	3,003
2. Number of persons under trial	4,716	493	9,144
3. No. of persons whose cases were Disposed of :—			
(a) Discharged or acquitted	2,099	72	1,997
(b) Convicted	1,445	54	182
(c) Committed or referred	67	2	203
(d) Died, escaped or transferred to another state	57	104	16
4. No. of persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	1,048	248	6,309

TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

1970	1977	1980†	1981†	1982	1983	1984	1985
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4,571	3,682	3,599	5,948	5,848	7,978	5,015	5,286
6,003	5,851	17,263	14,351	8,411	11,127	9,925	10,434
2,534	687	1,984	688	1,510	2,337	1,626	1,182
2,713	196	782	611	948	853	668	762
131	21	250	190	66	143	111	142
18	33	109	88	35	56	20	15
2,039	4,836	14,833	13,692	5,928	5,951	7,500	8,230

*For valley area only.

†Excluding Gauhati High Court, Imphal Bench.

Source : 1. Gauhati High Court, Imphal Bench.
2. District & Session Judge, Manipur.

13.4 DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF POLICE STATIONS, OUT-POSTS AND FIRE STATIONS IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Year	Name of Districts								
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Tameng- long	Chandel	Total Manipur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Police Station									
1977-78	17*	—	—	5	5	8	5	4	44
1979-80	17*	—	—	5	5	8	5	4	44
1980-81	17*	—	—	5	5	8	5	4	44
1981-82	17*	—	—	5	6	8	5	4	45
1982-83	17*	—	—	5	6	8	5	4	45
1983-84	8	6	3	5	6	9	5	4	46
1984-85	8	6	3	5	6	9	5	4	46
Out-Posts									
1977-78	36*	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	37
1979-80	35*	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	42
1980-81	7*	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	14
1981-82	13*	—	—	6	1	—	2	—	22
1982-83	13*	—	—	6	3	1	2	1	26
1983-84	53	11	4	7	7	2	1	2	87
1984-85	53	11	4	7	7	2	1	2	87

* Inclusive of Thoubal & Bishnupur.

13.4 (Concl'd.)

Year	Name of Districts								Total Manipur
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Tameng- long	Chandel	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Fire Station									
1977-78	3*	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5
1979-80	3*	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5
1980-81	3*	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5
1981-82	3*	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5
1982-83	3*	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5
1983-84	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
1984-85	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	11

*Inclusive of Thoubal & Bishnupur.

Source : Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

13.5 NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, OUT POSTS AND FIRE STATIONS

Year	No. of Police Stations	No. of Out Posts	No. of Fire Stations
1	2	3	4
1955-56	5	8	—
1960-61	10	9	1
1965-66	16	16	1
1968-69	17	18	2
1969-70	17	18	2
1970-71	17	19	2
1971-72	17	19	2
1972-73	44	—	3
1973-74	44	—	3
1974-75	44	—	3
1975-76	44	20	3
1976-77	44	41	4
1977-78	44	37	4
1978-79	44	47	5
1979-80	44	42	5
1980-81	44	14	5
1981-82	45	22	5
1982-83	45	26	5
1983-84	46	87	11
1984-85	46	87	11

Source : I.G.P Manipur.

13.6 STRENGTH AND COST OF POLICE FORCE

Item	1955-56	'60-61	'65-66	'75-76	'77-78	'81-82	'82-83	'83-84	'84 85
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. No of I.G.P./ D.I.G.P./ A.I.G.P.	1	--	1	3	3	6	8	10	10
2. No. of S.P./ A S.P./D.S.P. & Dy. Comdt., Dy. S.P./ Asst. Comdt., Principal, Addl. S.P./ A.S.P.	2	9	11	79	81	86	110	96	96
3. No. of Inspector & Sub-Inspector/ Jamandar/ Subedar/ Subedar-major	36	77	104	330	393	415	525	1,032	1,032
4. No. of Sergeant* & Head Constable	54	116	157	823	862	971	1,034	577	577
5. Naik/L.Naik	NA	NA	NA	579	663	603	816	829	829
6. Foot (in- cluding water). Constable/ Riflemen	314	731	948	4,220	4,832	5,864	6,341	6,925	6,925
Total--	407	933	1,221	6,034	6,834	7,945	8,834	9,469	9,469
7. Total Cost (Rs. in lakhs)	4.50	23.41	25.12	416.24	391.80	1232.83	1238.67	1045.68	1260.23

*Including Asst. Sub-Inspectors.

Source : I.G.P. Manipur.

13.7 PROPERTY STOLEN

Year	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property recovered to cases in which property was stolen
1	2	3	4
1955-56	169	31	18.34
1960-61	583	69	11.83
1965-66	1,344	28	2.08
1969-70	501	25	4.99
1970-71	524	131	30.64
1971-72	537	128	23.84
1972-73	618	195	31.55
1973-74	697	219	31.42
1974-75	1,065	243	22.82
1975-76	881	205	23.27
1976-77	857	280	32.67
1977-78	1,036	273	26.35
1978-79	511	102	19.96
1979-80	945	162	17.14
1980-81	1,089	135	12.40
1981-82	662	263	39.73
1982-83	542	138	25.46
1983-84	818	197	24.08
1984-85	653	139	21.28

AND RECOVERED

Amount of property stolen (in Rs.)	Amount of property recovered (in Rs.)	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
5	6	7
65,188	2,862	4.38
2,73,466	47,444	17.35
2,22,524	13,820	6.21
3,47,394	6,715	1.93
3,87,722	84,013	21.67
5,50,274	59,746	1.08
7,75,682	1,40,725	18.14
7,73,571	1,63,382	21.12
10,67,522	2,00,188	18.75
12,16,151	2,18,450	17.96
13,54,160	2,36,656	12.76
1,13,155	2,21,293	19.56
10,28,502	2,45,772	23.90
38,20,740	2,78,280	7.28
56,45,492	5,15,074	9.12
52,16,231	7,54,495	14.46
36,26,531	3,01,475	8.31
28,25,752	7,94,596	28.10
34,37,418	4,87,984	14.20

Source : Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

13.8 NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF

Year	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		Released during the year			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1955-56	142	1	235	3	377	4	111	3	119	—
1960-61	116	2	543	20	659	22	75	4	289	11
1965-66	72	3	176	1	248	4	29	—	123	1
1969-70	96	2	340	6	436	8	95	3	144	2
1970-71	99	2	311	8	410	10	96	5	115	2
1971-72	107	1	167	5	274	6	65	—	43	4
1972-73	80	2	78	2	158	4	34	—	21	2
1973-74	72	2	99	6	171	8	11	2	51	3
1974-75	70	2	77	14	147	16	6	—	52	14
1975-76	61	2	77	—	138	2	21	—	21	—
1976-77	59	0	207	4	266	4	13	—	146	4
1977-78	76	0	130	—	206	0	24	—	47	—
1978-79	86	2	88	3	174	5	20	—	62	4
1979-80	80	1	54	2	134	3	9	—	50	2
1980-81	67	1	42	1	109	2	12	1	43	1
1981-82	48	1	24	—	72	1	6	—	20	—
1982-83	8	—	58	1	66	1	2	—	46	—
1983-84	18	—	25	1	43	1	3	—	18	1
1984-85	22	—	51	7	73	7	2	—	34	6

**138 NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF CONVICTS
IN JAILS, MANIPUR (Concl.)**

Year	Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily Average number		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1955-56	—	—	71	1	88	1	89
1960-61	—	—	108	2	152	2	154
1965-66	—	—	40	—	40	1	41
1969-70	1	—	99	2	98	1	99
1970-71	—	—	107	1	108	1	109
1971-72	—	—	80	2	99	1	100
1972-73	—	—	72	2	76	2	78
1973-74	—	—	70	2	69	2	71
1974-75	—	—	61	2	67	3	70
1975-76	—	—	59	—	59	1	60
1976-77	—	—	76	—	64	1	65
1977-78	—	—	86	2	83	1	84
1978-79	—	—	80	1	94	1	95
1979-80	—	—	67	2	74	1	75
1980-81	—	—	48	1	61	1	62
1981-82	—	—	8	—	39	1	40
1982-83	—	—	18	—	19	—	19
1983-84	—	—	22	—	21	—	21
1984-85	—	—	34	—	32	1	35

Source : Inspector General of Prisons, Manipur.

139 FIRE ACCIDENTS IN MANIPUR

Year	No. of Fire Accidents reported	Value of property damaged (Rs. in lakhs)	Value of properties saved (Rs. in Lakh)	Human live lost (Nos.)	Human live saved (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957-58	43	1.28	NA	NA	NA
1960-61	62	1.24	NA	NA	NA
1965-66	92	2.58	NA	NA	NA
1968-69	119	2.35	NA	NA	NA
1969-70	176	3.03	NA	NA	NA
1970-71	123	5.08	NA	NA	NA
1971-72	136	2.72	NA	NA	NA
1972-73	207	12.30	NA	NA	NA
1973-74	150	14.30	NA	NA	NA
1974-75	151	9.92	NA	NA	NA
1975-76	130	6.57	20,07	Nil	8
1976-77	224	53.43	35,93	3	4
1977-78	200	8.81	1,00,32	10	13
1978-79	261	114.97	1,97,87	9	13
1979-80	206	44.38	1,75,76	5	9
1980-81	222	32.36	2,43,85	2	15
1981-82	219	46.54	1,17,42	7	12
1982-83	137	17.78	1,06,18	6	6
1983-84	162	17.63	50,42	5	3
1984-85	190	37.28	1,93,80	3	11

Source : (i) Inspector General of Police, Manipur
(ii) Supdt. of Police (FS) Govt. of Manipur.

13.10 AGE AND STATE OF

Year	AGE					
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	195	2	128	2	49	—
1960-61	247	8	256	9	52	5
1965-66	72	3	140	1	33	—
1969-70	142	2	194	5	84	1
1970-71	122	4	211	6	67	—
1971-72	75	1	122	4	69	1
1972-73	27	—	79	4	47	—
1973-74	34	2	83	3	45	3
1974-75	25	4	72	8	39	2
1975-76	24	—	63	2	45	—
1976-77	69	—	128	2	57	1
1977-78	43	—	114	1	43	1
1978-79	14	1	68	2	55	2
1979-80	35	—	82	2	13	—
1980-81	25	—	59	—	20	—
1981-82	9	—	41	—	18	—
1982-83	12	—	38	1	12	—
1983-84	3	—	28	1	9	—
1984-85	8	1	40	5	18	—

EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

EDUCATION					
Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13
5	—	280	4	97	—
4	—	469	9	190	8
3	—	73	2	175	2
16	—	167	2	269	6
10	—	158	3	252	7
8	—	190	4	84	2
8	—	90	2	68	2
9	—	107	5	64	3
11	2	83	10	64	6
6	—	68	2	70	—
12	—	140	3	126	1
6	—	99	1	107	1
37	—	71	3	103	2
4	1	55	1	79	2
5	2	48	—	61	2
4	1	45	—	27	1
4	—	50	—	16	1
3	—	35	1	8	—
7	1	66	5	7	2

Source : Inspector General of Prison,
Government of Manipur.

13.11 NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF

Year	Place of confinement			Prisoner at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jail	District Jail	Subordinate Jail and Lock-up	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	—	1	—	230	4	234
1960-61	—	1	—	238	1	239
1965-66	—	1	2	252	4	256
1969-70	1	—	1	436	7	443
1970-71	1	—	2	387	4	391
1972-73	1	—	2	284	8	292
1973-74	1	—	2	348	7	355
1974-75	1	—	—	347	7	354
1975-76	1	—	—	337	11	348
1976-77	1	—	—	392	13	405
1977-78	1	—	—	333	13	346
1978-79	1	—	1	359	1	372
1979-80	1	—	1	341	8	349
1980-81	1	—	2	315	15	330
1981-82	1	—	2	413	17	430
1982-83	1	—	2	368	6	374
1983-84	1	—	2	480	7	487
1984-85	1	—	2	388	9	397

PRISONERS IN JAIL, MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Received during the year			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
1,441	11	1,452	1,671	15	1,686
2,367	80	2,447	2,605	81	2,686
1,983	25	2,008	2,235	29	2,264
4,492	40	4,532	4,928	47	4,975
4,480	42	4,522	4,867	46	4,913
1,843	44	1,887	2,127	52	2,179
3,081	326	3,407	3,429	333	3,762
1,965	31	1,996	2,312	38	2,350
2,160	70	2,230	2,497	81	2,578
2,404	89	2,493	2,796	102	2,898
2,876	80	2,956	3,209	93	3,302
2,396	91	2,487	2,755	104	2,859
1,699	37	1,736	2,040	45	2,085
2,476	29	2,505	2,791	44	2,835
2,482	46	2,528	2,895	63	2,958
2,460	170	2,630	2,828	176	3,004
1,945	289	2,234	2,425	296	2,721
3,014	322	3,336	2,402	331	2,733

13.11 NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF

Year	Discharge from all causes		
	Male	Female	Total
1	14	15	16
1955-56	1,551	14	1,565
1960-61	2,341	77	2,418
1965-66	2,010	26	2,036
1969-70	4,574	40	4,614
1970-71	4,531	39	4,570
1972-73	1,842	44	1,886
1973-74	2,970	316	3,286
1974-75	1,975	27	2,002
1975-76	2,105	68	2,173
1976-77	2,463	89	2,552
1977-78	2,850	80	2,930
1978-79	2,414	96	2,510
1979-80	1,725	30	1,755
1980-81	2,378	27	2,405
1981-82	2,527	57	2,584
1982-83	2,348	169	2,517
1983-84	2,037	287	2,324
1984-85	2,735	296	3,031

PRISONERS IN JAILS, MANIPUR

(Conclud.)

Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
120	1	121	149	—	149
264	4	268	262	7	269
225	3	228	234	3	237
354	7	361	371	7	378
386	7	393	371	7	378
284	8	292	295	8	303
347	7	354	323	2	325
337	11	348	307	8	315
392	13	405	331	10	341
333	13	346	431	11	442
359	13	372	367	13	380
341	8	349	374	11	385
315	15	330	339	10	349
413	17	430	390	11	401
368	6	374	454	9	463
480	7	487	493	11	504
388	9	397	449	13	462
677	35	712	477	18	495

Source : Inspector General of Prisons, Govt. of Manipur.

/ 13.12 INCIDENT OF

Year	Name of			
	Dacoity	Robbery	Murder	Riot
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	5	6	6	36
1960-61	100	22	27	150
1965-66	66	46	30	118
1978-79	29	63	61	93
1979-80	64	57	107	151
1980-81	149	163	120	232
1981-82	60	128	119	143
1982-83	41	84	81	188
1983-84	33	73	82	233
1984-85	24	63	65	215

CRIME IN MANIPUR

Crime				
Burglary	Kidnapping & abduction	Misc. I.P.C. (only)	Other theft	Total
6	7	8	9	10
64	36	395	198	746
204	129	692	502	1,826
127	131	855	552	1,925
252	217	1,704	937	3,356
218	141	1,627	778	3,143
271	248	1,614	729	3,526
170	182	2,129	629	3,560
247	387	1,686	637	3,351
228	260	1,751	582	3,242
243	212	1,659	591	3,072

Source : Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

13.13 NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

Year	Number of Registration office	No. of Registration of			Movable property	Total
		Immovable property		Total		
		compulsory	optional			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955	1	6,008	597	6,605	321	6,926
1960	3	6,909	353	10,262	43	10,305
1965	3	6,438	25	6,463	12	6,475
1969	3	6,408	1	6,409	—	6,409
1970	3	2,845	—	5,285	1	5,286
1971	3	7,083	—	7,083	—	7,083
1973	3	8,753	1	8,754	—	8,754
1974	3	9,125	—	9,125	—	9,125
1975	3	8,853	—	8,853	—	8,853
1976	3	5,894	—	5,894	—	5,894
1977	3	5,246	—	5,246	—	5,246
1978	3	6,551	—	6,551	—	6,551
1979	3	6,167	—	6,167	—	6,167
1980	3	6,304	—	6,304	—	6,304
1981	3	6,040	—	6,040	—	6,040
1982	3	6,111	—	6,111	—	6,111
1983	3	5,911	—	5,911	—	5,911
1984	3	6,111	160	6,271	—	6,271

DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Aggregate value of property transferred by registered document (₹ in lakhs)				Refund	Total
Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total	Total receipt	& draw back	expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13
23,51,408	1,28,084	24,79,492	27,595	137	13,015
51,10,760	24,700	51,35,460	41,443	2,025	26,866
32,07,365	15,010	32,22,375	51,859	—	41,730
1,03,49,683	—	1,03,49,683	61,336	—	63,888
1,02,57,503	1,500	1,02,59,003	1,08,947	—	69,260
1,08,97,507	—	1,08,97,507	80,398	—	79,569
4,94,87,534	—	4,94,87,534	1,15,798	—	83,393
2,24,18,736	—	2,24,18,736	1,03,057	—	88,500
2,12,487,272	—	2,12,487,272	1,20,227	—	81,853
1,91,81,935	—	1,91,81,935	1,21,594	—	97,652
1,86,45,596	—	1,86,45,596	1,91,811	3,000	1,07,000
72,85,777	—	72,85,777	2,92,857	—	1,47,951
2,32,72,200	—	2,32,72,200	2,30,000	—	2,35,134
2,34,76,630	—	2,34,76,630	2,14,136	—	2,70,700
25,49,690	—	25,49,690	1,65,624	—	2,77,275
2,32,75,100	—	2,32,75,100	3,20,049	—	3,56,328
2,31,171,500	—	2,31,171,500	3,26,513	—	4,31,454
5,58,09,190	—	5,58,09,190	2,52,722	—	4,75,031

Source : Registration Department, Manipur,

13.13 NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

Year	Number of Regis- tration office	No. of Registration of			Movable property	Total
		Immovable property		Total		
		compulsory	optional			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955	1	6,008	597	6,605	321	6,926
1960	3	6,909	353	10,262	43	10,305
1965	3	6,438	25	6,463	12	6,475
1969	3	6,408	1	6,409	—	6,409
1970	3	2,845	—	5,285	1	5,286
1971	3	7,083	—	7,083	—	7,083
1973	3	8,753	1	8,754	—	8,754
1974	3	9,125	—	9,125	—	9,125
1975	3	8,853	—	8,853	—	8,853
1976	8	5,894	—	5,894	—	5,894
1977	3	5,246	—	5,246	—	5,246
1978	3	6,551	—	6,551	—	6,551
1979	3	6,167	—	6,167	—	6,167
1980	3	6,304	—	6,304	—	6,304
1981	3	6,040	—	6,040	—	6,040
1982	3	6,111	—	6,111	—	6,111
1983	3	5,911	—	5,911	—	5,911
1984	3	6,111	160	6,271	—	6,271

DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Aggregate value of property transferred by registered document (₹)					
Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total	Total receipt	Refund & draw back	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13
23,51,408	1,28,084	24,79,492	27,595	137	13,035
51,10,760	24,700	51,35,460	41,443	2,025	26,866
32,07,365	15,010	32,22,375	51,859	—	41,730
1,03,49,683	—	1,03,49,683	61,336	—	63,888
1,02,57,503	1,500	1,02,59,003	1,08,947	—	69,260
1,08,97,507	—	1,08,97,507	80,398	—	79,569
4,94,87,534	—	4,94,87,534	1,15,798	—	83,393
2,24,18,736	—	2,24,18,736	1,03,057	—	88,500
2,12,487,272	—	2,12,487,272	1,20,227	—	81,853
1,91,81,935	—	1,91,81,935	1,21,594	—	97,652
1,86,45,596	—	1,86,45,596	1,91,811	3,000	1,07,000
72,85,777	—	72,85,777	2,92,857	—	1,47,951
2,32,72,200	—	2,32,72,200	2,30,000	—	2,35,134
2,34,76,630	—	2,34,76,630	2,14,136	—	2,70,700
25,49,690	—	25,49,690	1,65,624	—	2,77,275
2,32,75,100	—	2,32,75,100	3,20,049	—	3,56,328
2,31,171,500	—	2,31,71,500	3,26,513	—	4,31,454
5,58,09,190	—	5,58,09,190	2,52,722	—	4,75,031

Source : Registration Department, Manipur,

XIV LOCAL BODIES

14.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Number of Municipality/ Small Town Committee/ Notified Area	1974-75		1975-76	
		Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Imphal Municipality	3,077.2	2,214.7	2,187.7	2,489.9
2.	Churachandpur				
	Small Town	60.9	60.9	24.8	24.8
3.	Moirang Small Town	26.2	17.7	28.1	22.0
4.	Bishnupur Small Town	—	—	—	—
5.	Kakching Small Town	55.2	41.9	27.0	27.0
6.	Lamlai Small Town	—	—	—	—
7.	Nambol Small Town	—	—	—	—
8.	Thoubal Small Town	—	—	—	—
9.	Ningthoukhong				
	Small Town	2.0	2.0	12.0	12.0
10.	Tamenglong Small Town	25.0	25.0	12.0	12.0
11.	Ukhrul Small Town	6.0	6.0	12.4	4.4
12.	Yairipok Small Town	7.0	7.0	12.0	12.0
13.	Jiribam Small Town	26.4	22.9	13.6	13.1

MUNICIPALITY AND SMALL TOWN COMMITTEE

(Rs. in '000)

1976-77		1977-78		1978-79	
Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
7	8	9	10	11	12
4,064.2	4,225.5	4,080.1	2,976.0	3,871.7	3,621.5
39.6	39.6	91.4	91.4	78.9	78.9
101.0	99.3	44.7	44.3	45.7	45.6
—	—	—	—	—	—
36.6	36.3	32.6	32.0	64.8	62.1
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
17.0	17.0	14.0	14.0	15.0	15.0
20.0	20.0	25.0	25.0	13.0	13.0
21.5	24.3	17.2	21.8	28.3	27.1
25.0	25.0	13.3	13.3	15.0	15.0
20.6	14.3	49.1	33.8	45.7	36.9

14.2 PANCHAYAT STATISTICS

Sl. No.	Name of C. D. Block	No. of Gram Sabhas
1	2	3
1.	Imphal East Development Block	50
2.	Imphal West-I Development Block	29
3.	Imphal West-II Development Block	15
4.	Bishnupur	12
5.	Moirang	12
6.	Thoubal	27
7.	Kakching	14
8.	Jiribam	6
Total :		165

Source : Director, Rural Development & Panchayati Raj
Govt. of Manipur.

N.B. No. of Gram Sabhas has been increased Govt. of
Manipur order No. 26/3/83-P dt. 13th January, 1984.

XV COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

15.1 BLOCK / DISTRICT-WISE

Name of Block	Population
1	2
1. Imphal District (Rural)	3,53,670
(i) Imphal East	1,81,347
(ii) Imphal West-I	86,266
(iii) Imphal West-II	63,812
(vi) Jiribam	22,245
2. Bishnupur District (Rural)	94,264
(i) Bishnupur	94,264
(ii) Moirang	
3. Thoubal District (Rural)	1,58,225
(i) Thoubal	1,58,255
(ii) Kakching	
4. Tamenglong District (Rural)	58,008
(i) Tamenglong	14,978
(ii) Nungba	19,226
(iii) Taosem (Tamenglong West)	13,335
(iv) Tamei (Tamenglong North)	10,469
5. Senapati District (Rural)	1,45,790
(i) Saikul (Sadar Hills East)	33,100
(ii) Kangpokpi (Sadar Hills West)	55,629
(iii) Mao-Maram	57,001
(iv) Paomata	NA

POPULATION OF MANIPUR

(1981 census)

(contd.)

Percentage of literacy	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
3	4	5
45	13,324	5,929
43	3,615	2,351
48	4,849	1,077
47	3	434
39	4,857	2,067
30	208	3,284
30	208	3,284
29	780	1,305
29	780	1,305
35	1	18,970
42	—	4,189
34	1	13,196
30	—	2,385
36	—	9,200
31	245	98,679
40	26	24,258
32	215	26,070
24	4	48,351
NA	NA	NA

NA—Not Available.

15.1 BLOCK/DISTRICT-WISE

Name of Block	Population
1	2
6. Churachandpur District (Rural)	1,09,617
(i) Churachandpur	41,112
(ii) Henglep (Churachandpur North)	16,732
(iii) Singngat	12,658
(iv) Thanlon	17,939
(v) Parbung (Tipaimukh)	21,176
7. Ukhrul District (Rural)	77,123
(i) Ukhrul	36,282
(ii) Chingai (Ukhrul North)	15,377
(iii) Kasom Khullen (Ukhrul South)	5,964
(iv) Kamjong Chassad	9,635
(v) Phungyar Phaisat	9,865
8. Chandel District (Rural)	48,766
(i) Chandel	15,048
(ii) Tengnoupal	17,988
(iii) Chakpikarong	15,730
Grand Total Manipur (Rural)	10,45,493

POPULATION OF MANIPUR
(1981 Census)

(Concl.)

Percentage of literacy	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
3	4	5
42	21	99,409
43	14	35,180
31	—	15,392
36	—	11,697
40	7	17,394
52	—	19,746
40	29	69,160
41	7	32,822
40	15	13,343
43	2	5,498
33	5	8,323
41	—	9,174
33	187	36,075
46	2	13,073
26	171	12,045
30	14	10,957
37	14,795	3,42,811

NA— Not Available.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,

■ VI FINANCE

16.1 REVENUE RECEIPTS

TAX REVENUE			
Direct Tax			
Year	Land Revenue	Stamp & Registration	Taxes on Income other than corporation Tax
1	2	3	4
1955-56	14.38	1.91	—
1960-61	16.96	2.51	—
1965-66	13.16	4.31	—
1966-67	12.52	4.45	—
1969-70	37.77	6.34	—
1970-71	28.58	6.92	—
1972-73	18.55	13.70	62.00
1973-74	14.94	9.06	69.48
1974-75	19.63	10.90	92.22
1975-76	34.58	11.52	132.14
1976-77	21.13	12.59	117.40
1977-78	15.80	14.54	122.00
1978-79	11.88	17.35	127.19
1979-80	16.85	17.13	115.63
1980-81	18.06	16.50	189.68
1981-82	24.57	21.10	205.40*
1982-83	27.35	20.19	227.96*
1983-84	33.04	27.58	202.59
1984-85	31.31	28.17	249.92
1985-86 (RE)	35.00	29.60	406.00
1986-87 (BE)	40.00	32.10	444.00

Note : 1. (—)-Negligible 2. RE-Revised Estimate 3. BE-Budget Estimate

*—Including tax on profession, Trades, Ceilings & Employment.

IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs) (Contd.)

TAX REVENUE

Direct Tax

State share of Estate Duty on Property other than Agril land	Total	Excise duty
5	6	7
—	16.43	0.41
—	19.64	0.24
—	17.47	0.87
—	16.97	1.82
—	44.11	3.00
—	35.50	2.50
1.14	95.39	5.71
0.80	94.28	6.13
1.83	124.58	11.03
1.54	179.78	17.61
2.52	153.64	28.43
1.85	154.19	29.00
—	156.42	27.60
—	149.61	30.51
—	225.04	31.71
0.92	251.99	36.78
3.11	278.61	62.00
3.87	267.08	91.68
0.07	309.47	132.14
—	470.60	146.55
—	516.10	156.35

16.1 REVENUE RECEIPTS

TAX REVENUE				
Indirect Tax				
Year	Tax on Vehicle	Other Taxes & duties (including sales Tax)	Total	Total Tax Revenue cols. (6+10)
1	8	9	10	11
1955-56	1.75	3.87	6.03	22.46
1960-61	3.47	6.60	10.31	29.95
1965-66	4.65	15.69	21.21	38.68
1966-67	5.73	23.53	31.08	48.05
1969-70	6.71	31.60	41.31	85.42
1970-71	6.85	32.06	41.41	76.91
1972-73	7.84	50.04	63.59	158.98
1973-74	7.20	62.70	76.03	170.31
1974-75	7.42	66.79	85.24	209.82
1975-76	14.77	115.10	147.48	327.26
1976-77	18.07	124.76	171.26	324.90
1977-78	21.92	140.24	191.16	345.35
1978-79	22.58	149.12	199.30	355.72
1979-80	24.57	168.98	224.06	373.67
1980-81	25.89	161.66	219.26	444.30
1981-82	43.90	248.72*	329.40	581.39
1982-83	59.83	226.61	348.44	627.05
1983-84	58.28	259.90*	409.86	676.94
1984-85	47.19	395.40	574.73	884.20
1985-86 (RE)	57.00	464.25	667.80	1138.40
1986-87 (BE)	62.55	494.95	713.85	1229.95

1. (—)=Negligible. 2. RE=Revised Estimate 3. BE—Budget Estimate.

*Including taxes on goods & passengers fares.

†Taxes on duties on electricity, other fiscal services.

IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs) (Contd.)

NON-TAX REVENUE

Forest	Interest	Public Service Commission	Admn: of Justice	Jail and Convicts Settlement	Police
12	13	14	15	16	17
2.15	—	—	0.11	0.02	0.05
4.14	0.25	—	0.46	0.02	0.58
3.49	0.59	—	0.65	0.03	1.39
3.10	2.14	—	0.55	0.01	0.02
5.33	3.44	—	0.07	0.03	0.14
4.10	1.37	—	0.80	0.01	2.98
9.25	20.52*	—	5.84	0.03	2.37
6.52	11.77*	—	10.59	0.02	4.05
15.13	22.10	0.35	3.11	0.02	2.37
15.39	20.28	0.12	4.71	0.02	2.86
20.38	23.99	0.15	12.98	0.01	2.07
23.81	37.25	0.23	3.24	0.05	15.62
36.46	41.08*	0.10	2.63	0.58	13.71
31.33	87.49*	0.26	8.42	0.07	9.46
29.01	10.19*	0.33	2.13	0.06	6.36
52.30	6.58*	0.27	3.92	—	5.10
48.04	20.98	0.37	4.22	0.08	10.81
54.60	63.05	0.04	4.77	—	14.68
78.10	24.81	0.43	29.30	0.03	60.36
83.00	80.20	0.45	25.00	0.03	15.60
87.10	35.70	0.47	10.00	0.03	15.60

*Including Dividends & Profits.

16.1 REVENUE RECEIPTS

NON-TAX REVENUE					
Year	Education	Information, Publicity & Labour & Employment	Medical & Family Welfare	Housing & Urban Dev.	Public Health
1	18	19	20	21	22
1955-56	2.08	—	0.42	—	—
1960-61	1.22	—	0.16	—	0.01
1965-66	6.64	—	0.36	—	0.02
1966-67	7.00	—	0.28	—	0.01
1969-70	8.42	—	1.00	—	0.13
1970-71	8.56	—	0.67	—	0.34
1972-73	7.76	—	4.96	—	0.38
1973-74	9.00	—	3.04	—	0.12
1974-75	8.65	1.64	3.88	2.65	4.89
1975-76	12.55	1.54	11.26	3.67	7.88
1976-77	8.46	0.33	12.34	2.80	4.56
1977-78	8.29	0.17	1.98	3.35	3.09
1978-79	14.59	0.32	3.25	3.25	3.01
1979-80	25.14	0.13	3.84	2.92	2.27
1980-81	12.93	0.07	2.40	3.13	9.46
1981-82	15.63	0.19	2.99	2.69	11.72
1982-83	18.51	0.12	2.21	3.39	8.77
1983-84	29.89	0.20	1.73	12.00	15.47
1984-85	25.91	0.21	1.80	5.07	10.22
1985-86 (RE)	27.20	0.22	1.89	6.07	11.75
1986-87 (BE)	28.55	1.22	3.97	6.57	12.80

1. (RE)—Revised Estimate.

2. (BE)—Budget Estimate.

IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Contd.)

NON-TAX REVENUE

Agri- culture	Fisheries	Veterinary. Animal Hus- bandry & Dairy Dev.	Co-opera- tion	Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment & drainage works
23	24	25	26	27
0.07	—	0.01	—	0.14
1.22	—	0.03	0.15	0.17
1.29	—	0.06	0.12	0.10
0.05	—	0.03	0.06	0.16
1.59	—	2.15	0.07	1.66
1.60	—	0.72	0.09	2.32
11.48	—	0.24	0.14	3.64
17.82	—	0.33	4.96	8.80
4.46	2.74	0.46	0.42	0.61
9.72	5.95	1.18	0.42	0.82
3.07	3.75	3.98	0.46	4.90
11.83	5.63	3.57	0.35	3.83
13.06	6.59	6.86	0.37	4.63
21.74	4.34	8.21	0.39	4.99
10.08	9.04	5.53	0.59	8.06
7.72	6.66	5.88	0.42	4.66
9.12	12.14	3.84	0.91	5.04
6.76	3.59	5.30	0.47	2.96
10.88	3.97	7.68	1.01	4.00
11.42	4.15	8.75	1.10	1.60
12.10	4.35	9.30	1.15	1.70

— Negligible.

16.1 REVENUE RECEIPTS

NON-TAX REVENUE			
Year	Industry	Social Security & other Community	Minor Irrigation, Soil Conservation & Food and Nutrition
1	28	29	30
1955-56	0.01	—	—
1960-61	9.41	—	—
1965-66	0.67	0.03	—
1966-67	0.84	—	—
1969-70	0.97	0.12	—
1970-71	0.44	—	—
1972-73	0.64	—	0.76
1973-74	1.98	—	0.36
1974-75	1.24	0.09	0.85
1975-76	3.11	0.42	0.44
1976-77	6.68	0.18	3.92
1977-78	11.34	0.26	3.53
1978-79	7.40	0.23	10.62
1979-80	14.59	0.75	5.23
1980-81	1.32	1.24	3.10
1981-82	22.56	1.95	3.80
1982-83	9.11	10.00	4.41
1983-84	20.98	0.89	2.33
1984-85	40.32	2.86	1.49
1985-86 (RE)	16.00	3.00	1.55
1986-87 (BE)	17.00	3.15	3.12

(RE)— Revised Estimate,

(BE)— Budget Estimate.

IN MANIPUR

(Rs in lakhs)

(Contd.)

NON-TAX REVENUE

Public works	Electricity scheme	Contribution & Recoveries towards pension & other Retirement benefits	Stationery & printing
31	32	33	34
0.17	0.72	—	—
1.96	(—) 1.76	—	0.11
3.16	6.99	0.01	0.29
8.75	8.09	0.06	0.41
10.28	17.40	0.07	0.91
11.78	19.07	0.16	0.45
21.80	1.09	0.24	0.42
10.57	35.36	0.21	0.63
9.21	32.85	0.26	0.17
26.27	28.62	0.45	1.35
56.60	34.07	0.87	2.29
30.31	27.91	0.82	0.92
44.24	30.28	0.90	1.35
24.39	30.71	0.49	1.19
34.20	24.82	0.65	0.79
39.73	29.56	2.63	1.01
41.77	43.15	2.36	2.77
30.73	63.23	1.32	4.03
37.23	97.52	1.04	1.74
39.10	504.80	1.10	2.20
41.05	504.80	1.16	2.30

— Negligible.

16.1 REVENUE RECEIPTS

NON-TAX REVENUE				
Year	Receipt from road transport	Receipt on account of community Development project	Misc.	Total non-tax Revenue (Cols. 12 to 37)
1	35	36	37	38
1955-56	6.76	—	0.68	13.22
1960-61	(-)-6.44	—	1.02	28.94
1965-66	21.86	0.78 *	1.82	50.35
1966-67	31.90	0.41	1.43	66.20
1969-70	24.10	0.39	2.75	81.02
1970-71	31.27	1.19*	2.84	90.76
1972-73	49.12	0.68	—	159.38
1973-74	102.93	0.85	—	229.88
1974-75	58.91	1.82	0.25	179.43
1975-76	66.18	1.82	0.39	227.42
1976-77	2.93	0.52	0.67	212.97
1977-78	0.01	0.61	1.70	199.72
1978-79	—	0.09	4.87	250.47
1979-80	0.19	7.89	5.47	301.91
1980-81	0.81	4.06	2836.34	3017.30
1981-82	0.13	3.00	8.12	239.22
1982-83	—	0.69	11.96	2747.77
1983-84	0.51	0.34	17.89	357.76
1984-85	0.15	0.37	74.26	520.76
1985-86 (RE)	0.20	0.38	75.88	922.64
1986-87 (RE)	0.21	0.40	76.56	880.36

IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs) (Concl'd.)

GRANT-IN-AID FROM CENTRAL GOVT.					
Grant-in aid from Central Government	Grant for State schemes (Block Grant)	Grant for centrally sponsored schemes & others	Total Grant-in-aid from central Govt.	State's share of union Excise Duties	Total Revenue (Cols. 11 + 38 + 42 + 43)
39	40	41	42	43	44
—	—	—	—	—	35.68
—	—	—	—	—	58.89
—	—	—	—	—	89.03
—	—	—	—	—	114.25
—	—	—	—	—	166.44
—	—	—	—	—	167.67
1,085.25	225.48	70.98	1,381.71	87.98	1,788.05
1,065.00	205.90	67.02	1,337.92	103.91	1,842.02
2,233.15	288.64	62.01	2,583.80	141.25	3,114.30
—	—	—	2,922.29	171.55	3,648.52
—	—	—	4,784.51	205.59	5,527.97
—	—	—	4,904.68	221.51	5,671.26
—	—	—	5,281.62	248.20	6,136.01
2,619.00	2,766.00	848.32	5,983.33	553.18	7,214.08
—	—	—	7,051.62	562.90	11,076.12
—	—	—	8,026.24	661.00	9,507.85
—	—	—	9,644.40	717.09	11,263.31
—	—	—	11,145.27	787.62	12,967.59
—	—	—	14,734.76	998.36	17,138.08
4,580.01	9,152.01	2,562.22	16,294.24	5,188.00	23,543.28
4,015.88	9,830.61	1,353.96	15,200.45	6,283.00	23,593.76

- Note : 1. '—' Negligible.
 2. RE—Revised Estimate.
 3. BE—Budget Estimate.

16.2 REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Year	Land Revenue	State Excise	Stamp & Registration	Forests
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	1.14	0.18	0.16	1.91
1960-61	7.33	0.30	3.40	3.30
1965-66	8.27	0.52	0.55	7.73
1966-67	10.64	0.56	0.59	7.16
1969-70	14.50	1.43	0.84	7.70
1970-71	17.85	2.05	0.91	13.89
1972-73	19.68	2.26	1.20	16.99
1973-74	18.18	2.39	1.48	18.18
1974-75	19.64	3.19	1.56	25.63
1975-76	23.53	4.53	1.71	35.18
1976-77	20.62	5.65	1.64	75.68
1977-78	28.01	7.12	1.59	99.31
1978-79	34.50	9.47	1.96	126.88
1979-80	45.04	8.42	2.85	107.26
1980-81	56.20	9.82	3.45	122.98
1981-82	65.50	11.98	3.79	139.80
1982-83	80.40	12.39	4.42	151.52
1983-84	84.86	14.51	3.97	221.96
1984-85	102.45	16.00	5.35	281.15
1985-86 (RE)	113.81	19.75	5.94	358.74
1986-87 (BE)	121.43	20.79	6.30	331.18

(RE)— Revised Estimate,

(BE)— Budget Estimate.

IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Contd.)

Taxes on vehicle	Other taxes & duties (including sales tax)	Non-commercial irrigation embankment & drainage work	General Admn
6	7	8	9
—	0.12	1.42	7.94
3.82	1.23	1.63	18.01
0.44	0.59	4.69	31.55
0.47	0.57	12.85	31.72
0.67	0.84	4.50	67.03
0.86	0.91	6.32	78.44
1.28	1.18	29.41*	78.43
1.07	1.28	8.38*	76.20
1.18	2.05	18.47	85.73
1.31	2.16	13.69	108.30
1.53	2.21	45.95	109.40
1.74	3.49	73.37	121.34
2.15	4.64	112.33	163.13
6.68	6.35	20.51	209.11
8.21	9.95	174.01	256.98
10.98	10.47	46.92	313.45
15.16	15.80	(-)41.86	431.51
15.43	18.40	30.95	426.68
19.73	20.86	(-)74.90	468.46
20.31	26.48	104.63	536.20
21.40	24.11	107.42	582.48

* Including multipurpose project.

—* — Negligible.

16.2 REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Year	Public Service Commission	Admn. of Justice	Parliament, State & Union territory Legislatures	Interest on debt & other obligations
1	10	11	12	13
1955-56	—	1.26	—	—
1960-61	—	2.01	—	—
1965-66	—	3.04	3.48	23.31
1966-67	—	3.41	7.80	38.15
1969-70	—	4.30	4.98	73.55
1970-71	—	5.32	5.22	93.17
1972-73	2.96	5.73	25.51	145.65
1973-74	3.24	6.41	18.42	178.58
1974-75	3.77	9.23	24.71	214.00
1975-76	3.60	9.32	34.34	300.77
1976-77	3.68	9.04	38.39	346.31
1977-78	4.38	13.07	45.98	346.22
1978-79	4.78	17.99	59.01	393.57
1979-80	4.84	18.85	93.50	111.79
1980-81	6.46	25.19	84.70	461.40
1981-82	10.03	29.44	89.51	602.15
1982-83	9.89	37.89	104.87	523.50
1983-84	9.51	37.79	136.02	723.17
1984-85	11.90	59.61	193.06	1154.16
1985-86 (RE)	15.75	56.89	209.70	1382.30
1986-87 (BE)	20.13	62.10	162.33	1496.99

(RE)— Revised Estimate,

(BE)— Budget Estimate.

IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Contd.)

Jail	Police	Fire Protection & Control	Education, Arts and Culture	Medical
14	15	16	17	18
1.05	8.12	—	15.89	5.22
3.17	98.48	—	17.52	6.62
4.20	145.56	—	176.45	26.63
3.11	171.34	—	238.02	52.34
5.04	330.65	—	367.16	58.57
8.40	304.32	—	470.04	70.39
6.71	256.77	9.02	532.72	75.11
7.61	303.79	3.01	579.24	101.89
7.81	564.51	3.04	647.71	137.27
11.58	487.89	4.90	670.29	151.78
8.86	982.39	3.73	731.52	134.85
12.45	668.55	5.14	819.81	160.56
14.56	924.11	17.10	1097.42	217.59
12.26	807.77	15.04	1423.79	290.99
13.61	832.20	11.26	1855.59	291.75
35.04	1210.72	16.63	2068.64	366.98
56.74	1273.75	35.76	2571.01	405.08
44.69	1350.76	34.44	2724.88	432.03
57.94	1633.22	54.88	3152.20	542.55
58.25	1909.02	48.40	3528.05	599.62
61.19	2333.12	52.99	3715.88	637.42

'—' — Negligible.

16.2 REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Year	Public health (including Family Welfare)	Agriculture, soil & water conservation	Veterinary, Animal Husbandry & Dairy Dev.	Co-operation	Industry
1	19	20	21	22	23
1955-56	2.96	0.66	0.75	0.33	0.70
1960-61	9.11	5.91	3.01	2.31	6.28
1965-66	12.50	14.10	8.45	5.55	11.79
1966-67	8.18	13.02	8.63	5.90	10.92
1969-70	24.71	52.86	16.78	9.60	18.77
1970-71	38.47	35.61	21.67	8.65	22.26
1972-73	46.71	62.31	30.03	15.43	37.18
1973-74	42.65	72.96	34.24	17.35	26.61
1974-75	70.92	132.15	49.25	24.05	41.84
1975-76	88.14	144.84	55.23	30.69	50.00
1976-77	30.76	173.55	69.88	33.44	83.89
1977-78	102.42	196.23	103.12	42.88	91.14
1978-79	184.18	243.18	122.27	58.37	174.87
1979-80	96.43	311.13	126.66	47.38	183.77
1980-81	306.93	455.31	161.63	58.66	254.04
1981-82	147.89	456.17	205.53	63.10	316.17
1982-83	(-) 114.11	499.11	226.45	71.86	291.30
1983-84	283.77	509.76	245.43	65.28	322.20
1984-85	201.82	681.70	303.10	95.60	477.65
1985-86 (RE)	579.97	822.91	449.62	121.59	533.68
1986-87 (BE)	402.91	874.09	397.49	107.16	582.07

(RE)— Revised Estimate

(BE)— Budget Estimate.

IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Contd.)

Electricity Scheme/ Power projects	Communi- ty Develop- ment	Public works	Communi- cation (including Road Transport)
24	25	26	27
0.74	7.21	15.79	7.83
6.94	29.74	75.71	16.89
23.91	25.70	116.17	37.16
16.68	23.92	201.19	45.27
43.52	26.21	103.23	35.66
61.86	22.19	283.23	69.86
172.78	101.56	534.65	81.01
247.41	89.88	303.40	145.12
245.79	77.32	373.44	137.43
321.38	88.09	414.09	154.59
300.62	88.08	408.76	64.84
276.66	107.02	479.99	68.27
388.00	134.32	530.32	119.35
256.52	191.89	168.03	134.91
399.36	226.39	34.74	99.79
426.43	263.44	390.89	109.78
667.65	305.99	275.07	106.33
758.71	279.69	51.81	125.24
1073.04	385.21	303.19	236.77
747.04	495.82	162.34	286.52
593.35	453.94	210.99	250.26

16.2 REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Year	Privy Purses	General Economic Services	Pensions & Other retirement benefits
1	28	29	30
1955-56	2.75	—	0.25
1960-61	2.45	—	1.77
1965-66	—	—	2.01
1966-67	—	—	1.92
1969-70	—	—	4.99
1970-71	—	—	9.05
1972-73	—	—	9.52
1973-74	—	10.05	10.71
1974-75	—	14.23	12.75
1975-76	—	46.56	15.08
1976-77	—	63.90	20.44
1977-78	—	63.84	27.20
1978-79	—	83.02	33.39
1979-80	—	78.75	39.77
1980-81	—	103.07	55.32
1981-82	—	130.06	114.21
1982-83	—	148.59	191.70
1983-84	—	147.93	177.30
1984-85	—	71.53	321.95
1985-86 (RE)	—	87.95	322.92
1986-87 (BE)	—	94.53	323.32

(RE)— Revised Estimate.

(BE) — Budget Estimate.

IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Concl'd.)

Contribution and Misc. Adjustment	Secretariate Economic Services	Others	Total
31	32	33	34
5.51	—	1.78	91.87
18.37	—	176.51	521.91
—	—	45.56	739.91
—	—	33.56	947.92
—	—	57.46	1,335.55
—	—	65.47*	1,716.41
—	—	160.79*	2,461.02
—	—	173.56*	2,504.29
—	3.51	195.19*	3,146.93
—	4.27	203.19*	3,482.03
—	1.78	264.60*	4,175.99
—	0.52	270.56	4,241.98
—	0.56	389.59	5,662.68
—	0.45	594.40*	5,414.14
—	0.64	666.30	7,045.94
—	0.92	855.75	8,512.37
—	1.56	871.22	9,230.61
—	195.25	1,056.40	10,528.82
—	29.30	1,496.34	13,375.82
—	59.83	1,777.32	15,441.35
—	59.44	1,560.92	15,667.73

* — = Negligible.

* Including Famine, Housing and Urban Development.

16.3 TOTAL EXPENDITURE OUTLAY AND LOANS &

Capital Outlay on			
Year	Road and Bridges	Others Transport & Communications	Public Works (Building)
1	2	3	4
1955-56	6.69	1.14	0.05
1960-61	60.18	7.60	32.67
1965-66	114.35	2.83	28.76
1966-67	95.23	15.29	40.16
1969-70	256.91	12.43	—
1970-71	292.87	11.88	79.22
1972-73	270.40	9.03	224.92
1973-74	324.75	9.48	109.17
1974-75	324.21	13.51	31.70
1975-76	411.45	18.78	44.27
1976-77	339.98	21.17	24.07
1977-78	483.62	29.83	41.74
1978-79	749.28	35.48	77.68
1979-80	1018.96	25.65	72.29
1980-81	844.79	54.67	100.32
1981-82	870.51	47.47	109.31
1982-83	755.22	57.59	129.87
1983-84	720.17	49.43	455.31
1984-85	1337.96	116.26	202.75
1985-86 (RE)	1279.10	122.00	440.06
1986-87 (BE)	1196.35	127.00	500.80

(RE)— Revised Estimate.

(BE)— Budget Estimate.

**INCLUDING CAPITAL
ADVANCES IN MANIPUR**

(Rs. in lakhs) (Contd.)

Power	Capital Outlay on	
	Irrigation & Navigation Drainage & Flood control Projects	Minor Irrigation
5	6	7
2.29	—	—
20.22	—	—
29.91	2.95	1.69
23.90	3.94	1.09
69.97	7.96*	—
81.52	16.31	1.11
52.91	73.28	69.20
183.83	168.91*	143.69
250.13	173.20*	23.63
193.81	354.62*	51.38
303.71	418.94*	69.50
155.26	452.35	65.00
464.72	609.07	165.19
301.45	534.87*	106.70
345.20	592.07*	165.35
279.63	721.18*	155.68
599.16	843.52	88.10
425.29	906.66	150.94
656.20	1127.05†	183.72
638.73	1240.00†	175.00
681.00	1319.85†	188.00

*Including Navigation, Drainage and Irrigation.

†Including Multipurpose projects.

16.3 TOTAL EXPENDITURE OUTLAY AND LOANS &

Capital Outlay on				
Year	Social & Community Development	Agriculture and other general Economic Services	Medical Family welfare Public Health Sanitation & water supply	Industry & Mining
1	8	9	10	11
1955-56	—	—	—	—
1960-61	—	—	—	—
1965-66	—	0.44	11.80	1.72
1966-67	—	0.42	11.18	0.08
1969-70	—	1.72	4.47	5.39
1970-71	—	3.77	0.71	5.34
1972-73	—	36.87	27.72	23.35
1973-74	—	36.59	40.42	42.00
1974-75	—	97.40	112.57	40.20
1975-76	—	131.13	104.00	80.52
1976-77	3.39	253.24	80.70	94.75
1977-78	2.16	284.57	126.38	108.05
1978-79	2.75	325.89	234.46	69.67
1979-80	1.24	113.29	668.57	61.74
1980-81	2.93	55.44	777.65	93.39
1981-82	2.50	273.19	763.00	91.07
1982-83	9.37	146.97	773.04	63.74
1983-84	7.82	148.50	909.05	91.24
1984-85	6.65	268.31	1140.04	123.79
1985-86 (RE)	44.70	404.80	1134.59	169.63
1986-87 (BE)	47.70	290.90	1205.34	241.59

Note: 1. '—' = Negligible

2. RE = Revised Estimate

3. BE = Budget Estimate

**INCLUDING CAPITAL
ADVANCES IN MANIPUR**

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Contd.)

Capital Outlay on

Food & Nutrition	Education Arts and Culture	Grants to state for Development purpose (Housing)	Urban Development
12	13	14	15
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
76.01	—	0.50	—
95.07	—	—	—
115.12	—	—	—
46.67	—	—	—
325.05	—	—	—
278.97	—	—	—
285.46	50.66	17.55	3.00
223.55	50.90	8.90	4.82
200.46	53.78	23.23	1.00
314.94	77.85	20.00	1.00
287.12	69.27	26.88	1.00
407.94	73.11	22.77	3.00
75.88	91.07	43.56	4.86
57.66	138.33	136.28	5.00
54.45	117.91	98.00	28.60
295.57	108.24	779.32	12.00
(—)433.95	127.86	171.33	23.26
(—)133.12	465.70	275.98	62.60
(—)130.00	499.26	230.80	120.10

16.3 TOTAL EXPENDITURE OUTLAY AND LOANS &

Capital Outlay on				
Year	Appropriation to contingency Fund	Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development	Fishery	Total Expenditure on capital Outlay
1	16	17	18	19
1955-56	—	—	—	10.17
1960-61	—	—	—	120.67
1965-66	10 00	—	—	280.26
1966-67	—	—	—	286.36
1969-70	—	—	—	473.93
1970-71	—	—	—	539.40
1972-73	—	22.31	—	1,065.84
1973-74	—	21.05	—	1,381.86
1974-75	—	12.59	3.19	1,439.00
1975-76	—	14.18	6.52	1,763.28
1976-77	—	23.28	4.93	1,816.12
1977-78	—	25.03	9.81	2,197.59
1978-79	—	30.75	21.57	3,170.78
1979-80	—	34.91	13.29	3,459.78
1980-81	—	15.11	13.73	3,276.02
1981-82	—	12.34	12.80	3,560.63
1982-83	—	8.42	7.45	3,672.51
1983-84	—	5.50	1.17	5,175.43
1984-85	—	8.99	3.70	5,063.92
1985-86 (RE)	—	20.40	13.10	6,353.27
1986-87 (BE)	—	51.35	20.01	6,590.05

Note : — RE=Revised Estimate
BE=Budget Estimate

**INCLUDING CAPITAL
ADVANCES IN MANIPUR**

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Contd.)

Loans and Advances		
Loans and Advances	Public Debt	Total Loans & Advances (Cols 20 + 21)
20	21	22
—	—	—
—	—	—
21.54	—	21.54
21.66	—	21.66
28.33	—	28.33
50.79	68.00	118.79
115.68	137.20*	252.88
72.57	241.45*	314.02
39.29	154.32*	190.61
45.72	257.84*	303.56
84.59	6,042.00	6,126.59
154.98	2,683.59	2,838.57
138.14	954.70	1,092.84
176.82	2,257.18	2,434.00
181.27	11,842.27	12,023.54
170.23	10,018.78	10,189.01
137.20	4325.65	4462.85
65.60	2,857.93	2,923.53
216.06	8427.48	8643.54
303.06	3179.14	3,482.20
237.37	2423.10	2,660.47

Note : (—) = Negligible

*Including loans and advances from the Central Govt.

16.3 TOTAL EXPENDITURE INCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY AND LOANS & ADVANCES IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Concl.)

Year	Total Expenditure on capital outlay on Loan & Ad- vances (cols. 19+22)	Total Revenue Expenditure	Total Expenditure (cols. 23+24)
1	23	24	25
1955-56	10.17	91.87	102.04
1960-61	120.67	521.91	642.58
1965-66	301.80	739.91	1,041.71
1966-67	308.02	947.92	1,255.94
1969-70	430.69	1,335.55	1,766.24
1970-71	658.19	1,716.41	2,374.60
1972-73	1,318.72	2,461.02	3,779.74
1973-74	1,695.88	2,504.29	4,200.17
1974-75	1,649.61	3,146.93	4,796.54
1975-76	2,066.84	3,482.03	5,548.87
1976-77	7,942.71	4,175.99	12,118.70
1977-78	5,036.16	4,241.98	9,278.14
1978-79	4,263.62	5,662.68	9,926.30
1979-80	5,893.78	5,414.14	11,307.92
1980-81	15,299.56	7,045.94	22,345.50
1981-82	13,749.64	8,512.37	22,262.01
1982-83	8,135.36	9,230.61	17,365.97
1983-84	8,098.96	10,528.82	18,627.78
1984-85	13,707.46	13,375.82	27,083.28
1985-86 (RE)	9,835.47	15,441.35	25,276.82
1986-87 (BE)	9,250.52	15,667.73	24,918.25

(RE)— Revised Estimate,

(BE)— Budget Estimate.

Source : Annual Financial Statement (Budget), Govt. of Manipur.

16.4 INCOME TAX COLLECTION IN MANIPUR

(Amount in '000 Rs.)					
Tax	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—
2. Income Tax	7,197	7,642	11,333	13,161	18,697
3. Estate duty	—	—	41	—	—
4. Wealth Tax on other than Agricultural lands	185	184	202	299	463
5. Wealth Tax on Agricultural lands	—	—	—	—	—
6. Gift Tax	27	20	26	90	100
Total :	7,409	7,846	11,602	13,550	19,260

Source : Divisional Officer of Income Tax, Manipur.

XVII MISCELLANEOUS

17.1 CONSUMPTION OF AND FOREIGN

Period	Country spirit (litre)	Opium (kg.)	Ganja (kg.)
1	2	3	4
1955-56	4,091	10.00	3.25
1960-61	—	1.28	—
1965-66	—	1.25	—
1966-67	—	1.37	—
1969-70	—	1.61	—
1970-71	—	1.50	—
1972-73	—	1.47	—
1973-74	—	1.47	—
1974-75	—	—	—
1975-76	—	—	485.00
1976-77	—	—	—
1977-78	—	—	2.74
1978-79	—	—	—
1979-80	—	—	—
1980-81	—	—	—
1981-82	—	—	—
1982-83	—	—	—
1983-84	—	—	—
1984-85	—	—	—

**COUNTRY SPIRIT, OPIUM
LIQUOR ETC.**

Imported Foreign Liquor (litre)	Indian made Foreign liquor (litre)	Denatured spirit (litre)	Tax Collected (Rs.)
5	6	7	8
1,887	6,819	1,364	41,453
208	29,481	2,182	16,964
189	11,281	1,148	82,506
442	48,243	1,177	1,81,859
1,481	1,19,588	4,260	2,98,264
77	57,323	4,160	4,26,374
532	1,70,474	11,348	5,41,451
794	3,96,778	8,618	5,85,910
242	1,69,723	7,335	10,45,732
55	1,55,011	30,885	16,20,707
88	2,46,803	13,978	24,92,785
62	2,27,254	1,472	24,21,230
—	2,94,573	22,386	23,41,871
—	86,959	11,630	15,18,931
—	1,04,370	27,755	15,43,792
—	4,05,102	1,44,826	28,95,263
—	1,27,678	24,304	33,32,381
—	5,30,326	24,000	50,18,067
70	7,44,879	36,000	1,20,33,994

Source : Excise Commissioner,
Govt. of Manipur,

17.2 ELECTRICITY GENERATED

Item	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Installed Capacity (Kw.)	165	731	1,332	9,390	10,330
2. Electricity Generated (in lakh Kwh.)	5.13	14.91	33.00	149.50	172.20
3. Electricity Consumed (in lakh Kwh.)	4.19	10.69	16.91	111.00	101.30
(a) Domestic	1.35	7.93	14.33	89.50	76.80
(b) Commercial light & Small power	1.67	0.52	0.83		
(c) Industrial	0.86	1.32	1.11	15.50	17.50
(d) Street lighting	0.30	0.85	0.52	4.50	4.50
(e) Irrigation and Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Public water work & Sewage pumping	—	0.08	0.12	1.50	2.50
(g) Bulk supply	—	—	—	—	—
4. Per Capita Consumption of Electricity (Kwh.)	0.62	1.36	1.83	9.00	7.98

Causes that will contribute to difference in units, generated and consumed.

- Losses in transmission line.
- Errors in metres.
- Time lag in recording metres on the input side and output side.
- Pilferage or theft.

AND CONSUMED

1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10,410	14,847	19,372	20,779	22,630	22,787	22,770	24,270
165.10	206.15	311.40	253.85	182.58	119.53	96.12	63.77
59.31	61.34	121.82	108.91	133.02	197.24*	192.77	407.45
47.63	47.68	88.92	79.50	89.26	132.35	129.16	266.79
1.40	5.73	7.07	6.32	3.65	5.42	5.20	9.37
8.19	6.97	10.35	9.26	10.12	14.99	14.46	36.62
1.72	0.72	4.53	4.03	2.99	4.44	4.43	5.39
—	—	10.35	9.26	} 27.00	25.64	25.25	32.11
0.37	0.24	0.60	0.54		14.40	14.27	8.45
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48.72
4.54	4.57	8.83	7.68	9.12	13.16	12.54	25.84

* Includes consumption out of power purchased from Assam.

Source : Electricity Department, Govt. of Manipur.

17.3 FISHERIES IN MANIPUR

Year	Fishery Division	Fish Farm	Production of Fish (in Tonnes)	Fishery Revenue (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	1	4	—	2,12,274
1960-61	1	4	511.3	3,86,015
1965-66	1	4	1,260.0	2,37,933
1966-67	1	4	989.7	2,94,889
1969-70	1	4	—	2,85,729
1970-71	1	4	1,000.0	4,50,987
1972-73	1	4	1,000.0	86,899
1973-74	1	5	1,200.0	36,726
1974-75	1	7	1,500.0	43,652
1975-76	1	8	1,800.0	1,12,152
1976-77	1	8	2,000.0	3,85,244
1977-78	1	11	2,250.0	4,29,281
1978-79	1	12	2,500.0	6,59,000
1979-80	1	12	3,000.0	7,00,000
1980-81	1	9	3,250.0	9,05,000
1981-82	1	9	3,450.0	2,00,000
1982-83	1	14	4,000.0	*12,14,000
1983-84	1	14	4,500.0	* 4,19,000
1984-85	1	14	5,000.0	£ 3,55,000

*=The figures include revenue earned by D.C. (Imphal) from sale of Govt. Fisheries.

£=The figures do not include revenue earned by D. C. of Valley Districts from sale of Govt. Fisheries.

Source : Fishery Office, Govt. of Manipur.

17.4 SERICULTURE PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(In kgs.)

Year	Mulberry	Tasar	Total
1	2	3	4
1971-72	1,000	—	1,000
1972-73	1,000	—	1,000
1973-74	1,000	—	1,000
1974-75	1,500	500	2,000
1975-76	1,500	750	2,250
1976-77	1,500	1,000	2,500
1977-78	3,000	2,600	5,600
1978-79	2,000	1,000	3,000
1979-80	4,000	4,000	8,000
1980-81	5,000	4,000	9,000
1981-82	5,000	5,000	10,000
1982-83*	6,000	25,000	31,000
1983-84*	10,000	20,000	30,000
1984-85*	10,372	21,000	31,372

*— Production of Private sericulturists of the State also are included in the above figures.

Source : Director of Sericulture, Govt. of Manipur.

17.5 PRODUCTION OF TASAR/ERI SPUN SILK
(In kgs.)

Year	Spun yarn Tasar	Spun yarn Eri	Total
1	2	3	4
1971-72	500	2,000	2,500
1972-73	500	2,000	2,500
1973-74	1,000	2,000	3,000
1974-75	2,000	2,000	4,000
1975-76	3,000	2,500	5,500
1976-77	5,000	2,500	7,500
1977-78	NA	NA	8,200
1978-79	13,000	7,000	20,000
1979-80	25,000	1,000	26,000
1980-81	25,000	1,000	26,000
1981-82	30,000	1,000	31,000
1982-83*	30,000	2,000	32,000
1983-84*	19,000	1,000	20,000
1984-85*	12,200	13,500	25,700

*—Production of Private Sericulturists of the State also are included in the above figures.

NA—Not Available.

Source : Director of Sericulture, Govt of Manipur.

**176 SMALL SAVING, GROSS AND NET
COLLECTION IN MANIPUR FOR
THE YEAR 1960-61 to 1984-85**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Gross	Net
1	2	3
1960-61	15.76	(-)0.69
1964-65	25.87	5.77
1965-66	29.11	4.94
1966-67	40.05	3.83
1969-70	43.58	4.17
1970-71	45.24	5.90
1972-73	62.00	12.00
1973-74	69.00	9.00
1974-75	67.00	(-) NA
1975-76	82.26	5.12
1976-77	96.52	25.65
1977-78	100.91	8.24
1978-79	144.99	9.17
1979-80	127.67	15.55
1980-81	141.47	18.47
1981-82	132.73	5.27
1982-83	135.18	12.72
1983-84	162.91	32.36
1984-85	211.30	69.63

NA--Not Available.

Source — Dy. Regional Director,
National Savings Manipur Region.

17.7 LIFE INSURANCE

Item	Unit	1980-81
1	2	3
1. Officers	No.	9
2. Agents	No.	114
3. Individual Business		
A. New Business		
(i) Policies issued	No.	1,817
(ii) Sum Assured	Rs. in lakhs	2,86.70
(iii) Premium Income	"	49.91
B. Total Business in force		
(i) Policies in force		
(a) Inforce	No.	—
(b) Paid-up	No.	—
(c) Salary Saving Scheme	No.	—
(ii) Sum assured	Rs. in lakhs	NA
(iii) Claims paid	"	0.97
(iv) Life insurance Fund	"	NA

NA — Not Available.

Source : L.I.C. Imphal Branch.

IN MANIPUR

1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
4	5	6	7
3	3	3	9
107	137	153	137
2,130	2,299	2,071	2,531
4,14.09	4,80.00	4,86.61	5,90.42
66.05	65.15	91.02	1,05.55
—	7,579	9,927	12,498
—	6,543	6,952	7,401
—	57	975	1,090
NA	NA	NA	NA
4.87	7.92	22.67	28.18
NA	NA	NA	NA

178 FIVE YEAR PLAN OUTLAYS

Heads of Development	1st Five Year Plan	
	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3
1. Agriculture & Allied Services	6.30	4.33
2. Co-operation	0.40	0.03
3. Water & Power Development	12.00	4.29
4. Industry & Minerals	0.60	0.68
5. Transport & Communications	91.89	74.17
6. Social & Community Services	43.70	19.06
7. Economic Services	—	—
8. General Services	—	—
Grand Total :	154.89	102.56

AND EXPENDITURE, MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs) (Contd.)

2nd Five Year Plan		3rd Five Year Plan	
Outlays	Expenditure	Outlays	Expenditure
4	5	6	7
109.51	96.25	190.97	161.77
12.11	11.34	18.21	22.54
45.00	41.82	118.37	58.56
13.06	12.08	49.39	35.28
215.46	208.90	441.00	503.23
229.35	225.93	467.87	491.87
0.62	0.61	1.75	8.03
—	—	—	—
625.11	596.93	1,287.56	1,281.28

17.8 FIVE YEAR PLAN OUTLAYS

Heads of Development	Ad-hoc Plan (1966-69)	
	Outlays	Expenditure
1	8	9
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	125.97	101.17
2. Co-operation	11.21	9.78
3. Water & Power Development	115.00	89.19
4. Industry and Minerals	44.00	18.90
5. Transport & Communications	428.60	316.86
6. Social & Community Services	260.20	152.07
7. Economic Services	27.84	31.92
8. General Services	—	—
Grand Total :	1,012.82	719.89

AND EXPENDITURE, MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Concl.)

4th Five Year Plan		5th Five Year Plan		6th Five Year Plan	
Outlays	Expenditure	Outlays	Expenditure	Outlays	Expenditure (P)
10	11	12	13	14	15
356.42	370.40	1,635.00	1,069.81	4,361.00	4,550.83
50.58	45.60	126.00	84.69	178.00	192.00
424.88	384.00	2,862.00	2,056.78	6,356.00	6,210.12
117.22	215.00	691.00	474.76	1,498.00	1,352.44
170.85	1,260.00	1,876.00	1,480.60	3,517.00	3,706.51
897.05	813.51	1,694.00	1,230.92	7,973.00	7,410.26
8.00	11.49	63.00	38.25	218.00	203.27
—	—	339.00	226.10	564.00	686.89
1,025.00	3,100.00	9,286.00	6,661.91	24,665.00	24,312.32

(P)— Provisional.

Source : Secretariat Planning Department, Manipur.

17.9 SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN OUTLAY FOR MANIPUR

(Rs in lakhs)

Head of Development	Seventh Five			
	Year Plan (1985-90) Agreed Outlay	1985-86		1986-87
		App- roved outlay	Antici- pated Ex- penditure	App- roved Outlay
I	2	3	4	5
A. ECONOMIC SERVICES	29,263.00	4,721.00	4,705.00	5,357.00
I. Agriculture & Allied Services	5,660.00	885.00	885.00	1,053.00
II. Rural Development	1,435.00	285.00	277.00	244.00
III. Irrigation & Flood Control	7,800.00	1,450.00	1,450.00	1,550.00
IV. Energy	3,642.00	638.00	580.00	680.00
V. Industry & Minerals	2,410.00	304.00	354.00	452.00
VI. Transport	7,150.00	1,005.00	1,005.00	1,215.00
VII. Science & Technology Environment	250.00	35.00	35.00	38.00
VIII. General Economic Services	916.00	119.00	119.00	125.00
B. SOCIAL SERVICES	12,687.00	2,040.00	2,056.00	2,416.05
IX. Education, Sports, Art & Culture	3,712.00	500.00	500.00	660.00
X. Health	1,300.00	230.00	230.00	260.00

17.9 (Concl'd.)

Head of Development	Seventh Five			
	Year Plan (1985-90) Agreed Outlay	1985-86		1986-87
		App- roved outlay	Antici- pated Ex- penditure	App- roved Outlay
1	2	3	4	5
XI Water Supply, Housing & Urban Development	6,185.00	1,040.00	1,036.00	1,188.05
XII Information & Publicity	100.00	20.00	20.00	25.00
XIII Welfare of Sch. Castes/ Sch. Tribes & other Backward Classes	400.00	80.00	80.00	84.00
XIV Labour & Labour Welfare	600.00	100.00	120.00	125.00
XV Social Welfare & Nutrition	380.00	68.00	68.00	72.00
XVI Other Social Services	10.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
C. GENERAL SERVICES	1,050.00	239.00	239.00	926.95
XVII. General Services	1,050.00	239.00	239.00	926.95
Total. (A+B+C)	43,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	8,700.00

A
17.10 NATIONAL SIMPLE SURVEY, 38TH ROUND
VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD
30 DAYS BY MONTHLY PER

MANIPUR : RURAL

i t e m s	Monthly per capita	
	0-30	30-40
0	1	2
1. total cereals	—	20.00
2. gram	—	—
3. cereal substitutes	—	—
4. pulses	—	—
5. milk & milk product	—	—
6. edible oil	—	—
7. meat, egg & fish	—	2.86
8. vegetables	—	4.65
9. fruits and nuts	—	—
10. sugar	—	—
11. salt	—	0.44
12. spices	—	0.43
13. beverage & refreshments	—	0.79
14. food total (1-13)	—	29.14
15. pan, tobacco, intoxicants	—	—
16. fuel & light	—	6.04
17. clothing	—	—
18. foot-wear	—	—
19. misc. goods & services	—	—
20. durable goods	—	—
21. non-food total (15-20)	—	6.04
22. total expenditure (14+21)	—	35.18
23. consumer rent	—	—
24. consumer tax cess.	—	—
25. no. of sample households	—	2

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1983
GROUPS OF ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF
CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASSES
 (Contd.) NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 120

expenditure classes in rupees				
40-50	50-60	60-70	70-85	85-100
3	4	5	6	7
22.79	32.27	40.85	47.73	53.06
—	—	—	0.02	—
—	—	—	—	—
—	1.31	1.18	2.14	1.64
—	0.33	—	0.17	0.80
—	0.88	0.92	1.45	1.95
5.37	4.27	5.49	5.14	5.72
6.69	3.96	4.17	4.55	6.20
—	0.04	0.07	0.16	0.19
0.54	0.62	0.59	0.38	1.05
0.51	0.44	0.52	0.40	0.39
2.18	1.68	1.32	1.35	1.41
0.97	1.29	0.80	0.91	1.56
39.01	47.09	55.88	64.39	73.97
0.28	2.13	1.76	3.06	3.15
7.13	6.41	5.61	6.23	7.63
—	—	—	0.27	0.96
—	—	0.05	0.48	0.39
0.28	1.27	1.72	3.02	6.42
—	—	—	—	—
7.68	9.80	9.14	13.07	18.55
46.70	56.89	65.03	77.47	92.52
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
4	18	39	100	138

**17.10 NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 38TH ROUND
VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD
30 DAYS BY MONTHLY PER**

MANIPUR : RURAL.

i t e m s	Monthly per capita	
	100—125	125—150
0	8	9
1. total cereals	56.75	60.89
2. gram	0.01	0.02
3. cereal substitutes	0.02	0.01
4. pulses	3.56	5.00
5. milk and milk product	1.04	1.88
6. edible oil	2.72	3.26
7. meat, egg and fish	10.60	12.25
8. vegetables	6.82	8.50
9. fruits and nuts	0.63	0.85
10. sugar	0.82	1.25
11. salt	0.41	0.43
12. spices	1.82	2.56
13. beverage and refreshments	2.57	3.14
14. food total (1—13)	87.74	100.00
15. pan, tobacco, intoxicants	4.64	5.67
16. fuel and light	8.70	10.40
17. clothing	2.59	3.87
18. foot-wear	0.99	3.08
19. misc. goods and services	7.52	11.99
20. durable goods	0.12	1.28
21. non-food total (15—20)	24.54	36.28
22. total expenditure (14+21)	112.29	136.28
23. consumer rent	—	—
24. consumer tax cess	—	—
25. no. of sample households	247	248

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1983
GROUPS OF ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF
CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASSES
 (Concl'd.) NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 120

expenditure classes in rupees				all expenditure
100	200	200-250	250-300	classes
10	11	12	13	14
67.21	72.54	75.61	83.65	59.12
0.02	—	—	0.14	0.01
0.01	—	—	0.16	0.01
5.21	5.21	8.44	9.49	3.96
1.76	0.97	0.65	2.41	1.24
3.48	3.26	3.94	4.13	2.77
16.28	20.01	31.56	34.99	11.81
8.64	9.18	8.38	9.92	7.38
1.06	0.96	—	0.97	0.96
1.44	1.46	2.07	13.37	1.18
0.39	0.71	0.63	0.57	0.43
3.72	4.34	4.83	6.18	2.49
3.97	3.71	4.49	5.68	2.76
113.17	122.30	140.57	171.62	93.81
7.34	11.17	11.32	17.60	5.53
11.05	14.26	17.09	16.56	9.60
11.24	22.55	26.50	53.90	5.98
5.81	11.93	8.14	20.25	3.16
16.70	26.80	31.73	27.03	11.24
2.55	9.36	31.56	50.12	2.19
54.68	96.04	126.35	185.46	37.69
167.84	218.33	266.92	357.07	131.50
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
247	81	29	13	1166

Source : NSSO report

17.10 NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 38TH ROUND
VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD
30 DAYS BY MONTHLY PER

MANIPUR : URBAN

i t e m s	Monthly per capita	
	0—30	30—40
	1	2
1. total cereals	5.22	—
2. gram	—	—
3. cereal substitutes	—	—
4. pulses	0.33	—
5. milk & milk product	0.07	—
6. edible oil	0.32	—
7. meat, egg & fish	0.68	8.00
8. vegetables	0.71	—
9. fruits and nuts	0.48	—
10. sugar	0.28	1.40
11. salt	0.05	0.82
12. spices	0.12	2.40
13. beverage & refreshments	0.28	1.20
14. food total (1—13)	8.52	13.80
15. pan, tobacco, intoxicants	0.59	—
16. fuel & light	1.30	6.80
17. clothing	1.07	—
18. foot-wear	0.25	12.40
19. misc. goods & services	1.24	—
20. durable goods	—	—
21. non-food total (15—20)	4.44	19.20
22. total expenditure (14+21)	12.96	33.02
23. consumer rent	—	—
24. consumer tax cess.	—	—
25. no. of sample households	3	1

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1983

GROUPS OF ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF
CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASSES

(concl'd) NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 60

Expenditure classes in rupees				
40-50	50-60	60-70	70-85	85-100
3	4	5	6	7
—	5.00	45.09	45.67	50.69
—	—	—	—	0.08
—	—	—	—	0.02
—	4.50	4.06	2.09	3.50
—	—	—	0.74	1.72
—	2.03	3.68	1.90	3.20
—	6.25	6.56	5.34	7.14
—	2.50	2.98	3.70	4.31
—	—	—	0.34	0.54
—	—	0.09	0.64	1.15
—	0.63	0.26	0.32	0.30
—	4.75	1.04	1.53	1.40
—	—	0.06	1.30	1.55
—	25.63	63.81	63.48	75.59
—	7.50	—	3.58	3.31
—	21.28	4.53	7.17	8.43
—	—	—	0.39	0.52
—	—	0.52	0.80	0.43
—	—	—	3.62	3.53
—	—	—	—	0.11
—	28.75	5.02	15.56	16.34
—	54.38	68.86	79.04	91.92
—	—	—	—	10.63
—	—	—	—	—
—	1	2	23	44

17.11 NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 38TH ROUND ?
VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BOARD
30 DAYS BY MONTHLY PER

MANIPUR : URBAN

i t e m s	Monthly per capita	
	100—125	125—150
0	8	9
1. total cereals	55.35	62.13
2. gram	0.04	0.03
3. cereal substitutes	—	0.02
4. pulses	4.17	6.96
5. milk and milk product	1.46	1.72
6. edible oil	2.77	3.54
7. meat, egg and fish	8.49	11.15
8. vegetables	5.39	8.98
9. fruits and nuts	0.50	1.21
10. sugar	1.36	1.80
11. salt	0.34	0.33
12. spices	1.71	1.85
13. beverage & refreshments	3.00	3.68
14. food total (1—13)	84.74	103.37
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.40	5.63
16. fuel & light	8.61	10.21
17. clothing	2.02	2.35
18. foot-wear	1.50	4.17
19. misc. goods & services	9.77	10.09
20. durable goods	0.05	0.43
21. non-food total (15—20)	27.35	32.87
22. total expenditure (14+21)	112.10	136.24
23. consumer rent	0.47	0.45
24. consumer tax cess	—	—
25. no. of sample households	123	161

JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1983

GROUPS OF ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF
CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASSES

(concl'd) NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 60

expenditure classes in rupees				all expenditure
150-200	200-250	250-300	300 & above	classes
10	11	12	13	14
65.76	70.02	66.22	91.40	59.15
0.06	0.04	—	—	0.04
0.04	—	—	—	0.02
6.70	7.01	6.15	12.71	5.67
3.22	4.52	8.51	15.33	2.33
4.15	3.77	6.44	9.18	3.44
15.56	18.23	25.28	40.83	11.63
8.65	9.80	7.85	11.91	7.36
1.58	2.21	0.39	4.86	1.09
2.39	2.31	5.37	5.75	1.81
0.39	0.40	0.53	0.82	0.35
2.46	3.17	4.04	7.45	2.03
5.88	5.41	8.97	4.35	3.88
116.83	126.84	139.71	204.50	98.78
8.62	9.36	29.42	7.06	6.59
11.67	13.94	20.33	35.61	10.27
7.17	28.25	15.33	23.96	5.33
5.85	9.96	13.62	29.68	4.13
15.75	21.58	25.98	36.94	11.44
1.39	7.31	25.56	48.30	1.72
50.46	90.38	130.22	181.50	39.47
167.29	217.21	269.93	385.99	138.25
0.39	0.40	3.17	—	0.48
—	—	—	—	—
142	50	16	5	578

Source : NSSO Report

**17.12 VALUE (Rs. 0.00) OF TOTAL CONSUMPTION
PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD
OF 30 DAYS BY STATES, 38th ROUND**

Sl. No.	States	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
1.	Andhra Pradesh	115.40	153.48
2.	Assam	113.00	154.01
3.	Bihar	93.75	138.53
4.	Gujarat	122.72	163.61
5.	Haryana	151.78	186.86
6.	Himachal Pradesh	150.81	258.62
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	129.27	155.29
8.	Karnataka	116.84	166.32
9.	Kerala	145.20	176.36
10.	Madhya Pradesh	100.52	144.87
11.	Maharashtra	110.44	184.35
12.	Manipur	131.50	138.25
13.	Meghalaya	131.72	227.91
14.	Nagaland	—	194.86
15.	Orissa	98.75	151.42
16.	Punjab	170.52	185.20
17.	Rajasthan	127.00	159.92
18.	Sikkim	141.01	223.27
19.	Tamil Nadu	112.23	163.74
20.	Tripura	126.21	186.61
21.	Uttar Pradesh	104.49	135.48

17.12 (Concl.)

Sl. No.	States	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
22.	West Bengal	104.59	169.95
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	156.24	240.70
24.	Arunachal Pradesh*	—	—
25.	Chandigarh	—	288.30
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	93.05	—
27.	Delhi	217.14	228.81
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	169.11	222.45
29.	Laksha Dweep*	—	—
30.	Mizoram	119.65	191.51
31.	Pondicherry	96.01	158.62
All-India		112.45	164.03

* Estimates were not available for Arunachal Pradesh and Laksha-dweep.

Source: NSSO Report No. 319— Report on the 3rd quinquennial Survey on consumer expenditure, 38th Round (January—December 1983) Provisional figure.

17.13 NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF MANIPUR BY

Sl.No.	Industry of origin	1970-71	1974-75	1977-78
0	1	2	3	4
1.	Agriculture including Livestock	2019.14	3051.72	3570.04
2.	Forestry & Logging	29.19	42.37	50.43
3.	Fishing	48.04	71.10	109.15
4.	Mining & Quarrying	—	—	—
	Sub-Total : Primary	2096.37	3165.19	3729.62
5.	Manufacturing	308.13	352.19	426.14
	5.1 Un-Registered	286.13	327.19	396.14
	5.2 Registered	22.00	25.00	30.00
6.	Construction	388.67	657.63	720.59
7.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	(—) 4.84	(—) 6.79	(—) 8.25
	Sub-Total : Secondary	691.96	1003.03	1138.48
8.	Transport, Storage & Communication	114.94	158.83	166.88
	8.1 Railways	—	—	—
	8.2 Transport by other means & storage	104.94	145.83	153.88
	8.3 Communication	10.00	13.00	13.00
9.	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	242.89	336.12	438.86
	Transport, Communication & Trade	357.83	494.95	605.74
10.	Banking & Insurance	22.00	33.00	69.00
11.	Real Estate & Ownership of Dwellings	53.23	63.14	73.10
	Finance & Real Estate	75.23	96.14	142.10
12.	Public Administration	345.70	376.80	52.90
13.	Other Services	453.76	583.53	625.53
	Community & Personal Services	798.96	960.33	1078.43
	Sub-Total : Tertiary	1232.02	1551.42	1826.27
	Net Domestic Product at factor cost	4020.35	5719.64	6694.37
14.	Population in ('000)	1056	1186	1292
15.	Per Capita Income (Rs.)	380.71	482.26	518.14
16.	All India Per Capita Income (Rs.)	633.00	618.00	701.00

P=Provisional

NA—Not Available.

INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CONSTANT 1970-71 PRICES

(Rs. in lakhs)

1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
5	6	7	8	9	10
3320.85	3156.15	3493.69	3548.39	3615.69	3897.43
50.35	49.71	69.20	82.45	69.40	68.01
118.58	142.31	154.15	170.95	195.15	223.88
3489.78	3348.17	3708.04	3801.79	3880.24	4189.32
453.81	460.65	464.04	507.18	529.98	553.40
423.11	427.65	431.04	471.18	491.98	513.40
32.00	33.00	33.00	36.00	38.00	40.00
719.04	800.66	964.29	1082.06	1108.88	1196.71
-) 10.49	(-) 17.59	(-) 11.40	(-) 6.91	(-) 3.38	(-) 11.65
1163.66	1243.72	1416.93	1582.33	1635.48	1748.46
150.18	186.63	206.43	223.80	230.85	257.78
137.18	173.63	192.43	209.80	216.85	243.78
13.00	14.00	14.00P	14.00P	14.00P	14.00P
421.78	399.24	461.49	486.13	537.86	591.47
571.96	585.87	670.92	709.93	768.71	849.25
77.00	91.00	73.00	73.00P	73.00P	73.00P
77.04	80.36	87.08	91.22	96.84	103.00
154.04	171.36	169.08	164.22	169.84	176.00
484.00	525.50	629.20	629.20	746.70	746.70P
617.71	638.02	711.44	672.24	666.87	692.26
1101.71	1163.52	1340.64	1301.44	1413.57	1438.96
1827.71	1920.75	2171.64	2175.59	2352.12	2464.21
6481.15	6512.64	7296.61	7569.71	7857.84	8411.99
1329	1368	1408	1448	1490	1529
487.67	476.07	518.22	522.77	528.04	519.51
741.60	661.00	700.00	715.00	711.00	NA

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

STATI-
17.14 NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF MANIPUR

Sl.No.	Industry of origin	1970-71	1974-75	1977-78
0	1	2	3	4
1.	Agriculture including Livestock	2019.14	5118.59	5358.38
2.	Forestry and Logging	29.19	66.11	96.97
3.	Fishing	48.03	122.25	198.00
4.	Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—
	Sub-Total : Primary	2096.36	5306.95	6253.35
5.	Manufacturing	308.13	351.00	533.00
	5.1 Un-registered	286.13	327.00	506.00
	5.2 Registered	22.00	24.00	27.00
6.	Construction	388.67	766.55	1352.52
7.	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	(—)4.84	(—)36.14	(—)53.77
	Sub-Total : Secondary	691.96	1081.41	1831.75
8.	Transport, Storage & Communication	114.94	214.68	271.79
	8.1 Transport by other means & storage	104.94	192.68	246.79
	8.2 Railways	—	—	—
	8.3 Communication	10.00	22.00	25.00
9.	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	242.89	565.69	813.66
	Transport, Communication & Trade	357.83	780.37	1095.45
10.	Banking & Insurance	22.00	52.00	121.00
11.	Real Estate & Ownership of Dwellings	53.23	87.65	116.46
	Finance & Real Estate	75.23	139.65	237.46
12.	Public Administration	345.70	598.10	302.60
13.	Other Services	453.26	734.98	881.65
	Community & Personal Services	798.96	1333.08	1694.25
	Sub-Total : Tertiary	1232.02	2253.10	3027.16
	Net Domestic Product at Factor cost	4020.34	8641.46	11092.26
14.	Population in ('000)	1056	1186	1292
15.	Per Capita Income (Rs.)	380.71	728.62	858.63
16.	All India Per Capita Income (Rs.)	631.00	1004.00	1210.00

P=Provisional.

Q=Quick estimate

BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES

(Rs. in lakh)

1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
5	6	7	8	9	10
580.832	7272.76	9169.09	9988.86	10668.48	13060.92
138.88	137.74	146.77	284.48	251.51	244.82Q
305.90	367.08	438.08	512.69	600.48	680.40Q
6253.10	7777.58	9753.94	10786.03	11520.44	13986.14
530.00	632.00	781.00	854.00	892.00	931.00
510.00	605.00	734.00	807.00	845.00	884.00
20.00	27.00	47.00	47.00P	47.00P	47.00P
1189.33	1487.36	1776.21	1874.67	1736.18	2208.03
(-)85.83	(-)70.84	(-)254.47	(-)201.70	(-)198.61	(-)357.59
1633.50	2048.88	2322.74	2526.97	2429.57	2781.44
291.40	378.67	462.58	526.69	558.85	610.92
262.40	347.67	425.58	489.69	521.86	573.92
29.00	31.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00
780.29	820.42	1146.45	1347.08	1530.28	1683.89
1071.69	1199.09	1609.03	1873.77	2089.13	2294.81
138.00	146.00	185.00	185.00P	185.00P	185.00P
130.99	160.87	177.60	211.97	247.13	282.08
268.99	306.87	362.60	396.97	432.19	467.08
1071.20	1428.90	2033.80	2727.20	432.19	3259.50
1100.07	1353.14	2137.38	2290.49	2587.56	2795.35
2171.27	2782.04	4171.18	5017.69	5847.06	6054.85
3511.95	4288.00	6142.81	7288.43	8368.38	8816.66
11398.55	14114.46	18219.49	20601.43	22318.36	25584.32
1329	1368	1408	1448	1490	1529
857.68	1031.75	1294.00	1422.75	1497.88	1673.27
1249.90	1316.00	1564.00	1741.00	1868.00	2201.00

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Manipur.

17.15 PHYSICAL TARGETS AND

Point No.	Items	Unit
1	2	3
1.	Increase in Irrigation Potential	
	(a) Major and Medium Irrigation	Area '000 hect.
	(b) Minor Irrigation	"
2.	Production of—	
	(a) Pulses	'000 Tonnes
	(b) Oilseeds	"
3.	(a) IRDP	Families benefited '000 nos.
	(b) NREP	Mandays employed '000 nos.
	(c) RLIGP	" " "
4.	(a) Assumption of surplus land	Area '000 hect.
	(b) Land allotted	Area '000 acr
7.	Families assisted	
	(a) S.C. Welfare	No. of families benefited
	(b) S.T. Welfare	"
8.	(a) Supply of drinking water to problem Villages	No.
10.	(a) Slum population covered	No.
	(b) EWS Houses provided	"
11.	(a) Villages electrified	"
	(b) Pump Sets energised	"

ACHIEVEMENTS OF 20 POINT PROGRAMME

(Contd.)

1982-83		1983-84		1984-85	
Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
4	5	6	7	8	9
13.00	12.00	6.00	6.00	12.00	9.00
2.00	2.28	2.00	2.58	3.00	3.28
5.00	5.00	8.00	8.00	8.50	7.00
10.50	9.10	13.00	13.00	15.50	10.00
15.60	8.36	11.70	6.28	11.70	10.95
3,37.05	302.17	180.00	229.15	300.00	258.74
—	—	—	—	255.00	369.20
0.25	0.25	0.40	NA	0.25	NA
0.60	0.42	0.40	0.29	0.25	0.34
587	415	1,405	943	1,850	1,405
7,769	7,143	5,666	13,584	9,480	10,429
190	203	145	170	160	202
2,134	2,134	3,500	3,500	3,320	996
150	50	150	150	150	221
115	29	70	105	60	70
10	2	10	15	10	12

NA—Not Available.

17.15 PHYSICAL TARGETS AND

Point No.	Items	Unit
1	2	3
12.	(a) Trees planted	#000 numbers
	(b) Bio-gas plants constructed	No.
13.	(a) Sterilisation done	"
14.	(a) PHCs Set up	"
	(b) PHSCs Set up	"
15.	ICDS Blocks opened	"
16.	(a) Enrolment in age group (6—14 yrs.)	"
	(b) Adult Literacy	"
17.	New FPS opened	"
18.	VSI Units set up	"

ACHIEVEMENTS OF 20 POINT PROGRAMME

(Concl.)

1982-83		1983-84		1984-85	
Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
4	5	6	7	8	9
6,620.00	6,630.00	8,000.00	7,702.00	1,0,000.00	10,642 00
12	12	15	6	5	12
9,200	2,455	12,800	5,693	6,400	5,739
3	3	2	5	2	2
78	44	75	42	61	65
2	2	3	3	NA	NA
15,000	23,000	26,000	25,500	26,000	24,400
23,000	8,283	36,000	35,649	45,000	41,755
50	56	50	65	50	60
1,000	1,005	400	471	400	410

NA - Not Available.

Source : Monitoring Cell, Manipur Secretariat.

**7.16 DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES
COMPRISED IN
THE PARLIAMENTARY CONSTITUENCY**

Name of Parliamentary Constituency	District	No. of Assembly constituencies comprised in the Parliamentary constituency
1	2	3
. Inner Manipur	(i) Manipur Central	32
. Outer Manipur (ST)	(i) Manipur Central	8
	(ii) Manipur East	3
	(iii) Manipur North	6
	(iv) Manipur West	3
	(v) Manipur South	6
	(vi) Tengnoupal	2
MANIPUR		60

Source : Election Office, Manipur.

XVIII SPECIAL TABLES

**18.1 URBAN POPULATION IN THE STATES
AND UNION TERRITORIES — 1981 CENSUS**

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Population	Urban Population	Percentage of Urban population to Total population
1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA * STATES	66,52,87,849	15,76,80,171	23.70
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,35,49,673	1,24,87,576	23.32
2.	Bihar	6,99,14,734	87,18,990	12.47
3.	Gujarat	3,40,85,799	1,06,01,653	31.10
4.	Haryana	1,29,22,618	28,27,387	21.88
5.	Himachal Pradesh	42,80,818	3,25,971	7.61
6.	Jammu & Kashmir †	59,87,389	12,60,403	21.05
7.	Karnataka	3,71,35,714	1,07,29,606	28.89
8.	Kerala	2,54,53,680	47,71,275	18.74
9.	Madhya Pradesh	5,21,78,844	1,05,86,459	20.29
10.	Maharashtra	6,27,84,171	2,19,93,594	35.03
11.	Manipur	14,20,953	3,75,460	26.42
12.	Meghalaya	13,35,819	2,41,333	18.07
13.	Nagaland	7,74,930	1,20,234	15.52
14.	Orissa	2,63,70,271	31,10,287	11.79
15.	Punjab	16,78,915	46,47,757	27.68
16.	Rajasthan	3,42,61,862	72,10,508	21.05
17.	Sikkim	3,16,385	51,084	16.15
18.	Tamil Nadu	4,84,08,077	1,59,51,875	32.95
19.	Tripura	20,53,058	2,25,568	10.99
20.	Uttar Pradesh	11,08,62,013	1,98,99,115	17.05
21.	West Bengal	5,45,80,647	1,44,46,721	26.47

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Population	Urban Population	Percentage of Urban population to Total population
1	2	3	4	5
UNION TERRITORIES				
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,88,741	49,634	26.30
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	6,31,839	41,428	6.56
3.	Chandigarh	4,51,610	4,22,841	93.63
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,03,676	6,914	6.67
5.	Delhi	6,220,406	5,768,200	92.73
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1,086,730	3,51,808	32.37
7.	Lakshadweep	40,249	18,629	46.28
8.	Mizoram	4,93,757	1,21,814	24.67
9.	Pondichery	6,04,471	3,16,047	52.28

* Excludes population of Assam

† population Figures exclude population under unlawfull occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

N.B. : — Population Figures of India including the projected population of Assam for 1981.

		Persons	Males	Females
INDIA	Total	6,85,184,692	354,397,884	3,30,786,808
	Rural	5,25,457,335	269,363,746	2,56,093,589
	Urban	1,59,727,357	85,034,138	74,693,219

18.2 NATIONAL PRODUCT, CONSUMPTION SUMMARY AT CURRENT

Item		1970-71	1975-76	1976-77
1		2	3	4
1. National product at factor cost (Rs. Crores)	1.1 gross	36,452	65,738	71,432
	1.2 net	34,235	61,644	66,924
2. Population (million)		541	604	620
3. Per capita net national Product (Rs.)		632.8	1020.6	1079.4
4. Domestic product at market prices (Rs. Crores)	4.1 gross	40,263	73,926	80,190
	4.2 net	38,046	69,832	75,690
5. Personal disposable income (Rs. Crores)		33,032	59,617	64,326
6. Private Final Consumption expenditure in domestic market total (Rs. Crores)		29,838	53,227	54,418
7. Per capita Final Consumption expenditure (Rs.)		551.5	881.2	877.7
8. Domestic Capital Formation (Rs. Crores)	8.1 gross	7,177	15,140	16,721
	8.2 net	4,960	11,046	12,213
9. Domestic saving (Rs. Crores)	9.1 gross	6,783	15,257	180,30
	9.2 net	4,566	11,163	13,522

**SAVING AND CAPITAL FORMATION
PRICES IN INDIA**

(Contd.)

1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
5	6	7	8	9	10
80,665	87,170	95,627	1,14,319	1,30,576	1,43,712
75,674	81,432	88,927	1,06,175	1,20,806	1,32,470
634	649	664	679	694	709
1,193.6	1,254.7	1,339.3	1,563.7	1,740.7	1,868.4
89,815	97,860	1,07,658	1,27,926	1,47,497	1,63,576
84,821	92,122	1,00,958	119,782	1,37,727	1,52,334
73,542	79,261	86,853	1,05,440	1,18,760	1,29,775
63,083	69,029	75,059	91,004	1,02,123	1,10,415
995.0	1,063.6	1,130.4	1,340.3	1,471.5	1,557.3
18,517	24,204	25,237	31,233	35,283	39,895
13,526	18,466	18,537	23,089	25,513	28,653
19,982	24,076	24,657	29,132	32,665	37,322
14,991	18,338	17,957	20,988	22,895	26,080

**18.2 NATIONAL PRODUCT, CONSUMPTION
SUMMARY AT CURRENT**

Item		1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	
1		2	3	4	
10.	Rate of Capital formation (per cent)	10.1 gross	17.8	2.05	20.8
		10.2 net	13.0	15.8	16.1
11.	Rate of Saving (per cent)	11.1 gross	16.8	20.6	22.5
		11.2 net	12.0	16.0	17.9
12.	Index number (1970-71 = 100)				
12.1	Net National product at factor cost	100.0	180.1	195.5	
12.2	ndp at Market prices	100.0	183.5	198.9	
12.3	nds at Market prices	100.0	244.5	296.1	
12.4	ndcf at Market prices	100.0	222.7	246.2	
12.5	pfce at Market prices	100.0	178.4	182.4	
12.6	per capita nnp	100.0	161.3	170.6	
12.7	per capita pfce	100.0	159.8	159.1	

**SAVING AND CAPITAL FORMATION
PRICES IN INDIA**

(Concl.)

1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
5	6	7	8	9	10
20.6	24.7	23.4	24.4	23.9	24.4
15.9	20.0	18.4	19.3	18.5	18.8
22.2	24.6	22.9	22.8	22.1	22.8
17.7	19.9	17.8	17.5	16.6	17.1
221.0	237.9	259.8	310.1	352.9	386.9
223.0	242.1	265.4	314.8	362.0	400.4
328.3	401.6	393.3	459.7	501.4	571.2
272.7	372.3	373.7	465.5	514.4	577.7
211.4	231.3	251.6	305.0	342.3	370.0
188.6	198.3	211.6	247.1	275.1	295.3
180.4	192.9	205.0	243.0	266.8	282.4

Source : National Accounts Statistics,
January 1985

18.3 NATIONAL PRODUCT CONSUMPTION, SUMMARY AT (1970-71)

Item	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4
1. National Product at factor cost (Rs. crores)			
1.1 gross	36,452	42,542	43,076
1.2 net	34,235	40,011	40,429
2. Population (million)	541	604	620
3. Per capita net national product (Rs.)	632.8	662.4	652.1
4. Domestic product at market prices (Rs. crores)			
4.1 gross	40,263	46,656	47,298
4.2 net	38,046	44,125	44,651
5. Private final consumption expenditure (Rs. crores)	29,838	33,454	33,287
6. Per capita final consumption expenditure (Rs.)	551.5	553.9	536.9
7. Domestic capital formation (Rs. crores)			
7.1 gross	7,177	8,653	9,316
7.2 net	4,960	6,122	6,669
8. Rate of capital formation (per cent)			
8.1 gross	17.8	18.5	19.7
8.2 net	13.0	13.9	14.9
9. Index number (1970-71=100)			
9.1 nnp at factor cost	100.0	116.9	118.1
9.2 nnp at market prices	100.0	116.0	117.4
9.3 ndcf	100.0	123.4	134.5
9.4 pfce	100.0	112.1	111.6
9.5 per capita nnp	100.0	104.7	105.0
9.6 per capita pfce	100.0	100.4	97.4

SAVING AND CAPITAL FORMATION PRICES IN INDIA

1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
5	6	7	8	9	10
46,823	49,573	47,180	50,824	53,166	54,084
44,043	46,546	44,085	47,507	49,631	50,437
634	649	664	679	694	709
694.7	717.2	663.9	699.7	715.1	711.4
51,161	54,577	51,884	55,421	58,292	59,953
48,381	51,550	48,789	52,104	54,757	56,306
36,774	38,540	36,638	40,926	41,733	42,805
580.0	593.8	551.8	602.7	601.3	603.7
10,072	12,273	11,006	12,043	11,942	12,071
7,292	9,246	7,911	8,726	8,407	8,424
19.7	22.5	21.2	21.7	20.5	20.1
15.1	17.9	16.7	16.7	15.4	15.0
128.6	136.0	128.8	138.8	145.0	147.8
127.2	135.5	128.2	137.0	143.9	148.0
147.0	186.4	159.5	175.9	169.5	169.8
123.0	129.2	122.8	137.2	139.9	143.5
109.8	113.3	104.9	110.6	113.0	112.4
105.2	107.7	100.1	109.3	109.0	109.5

Source : National Accounts Statistics, January 1985

**18.4 NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR
AT CURRENT**

Industry	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture	16,354	25,868	26,357
2. Forestry & Logging	397	722	701
3. Fishing	229	526	539
4. Mining & Quarrying	327	806	852
Sub-Total : Primary	17,307	27,922	28,469
5. Manufacturing	4,619	9,422	10,430
5.1 registered	2,871	5,831	6,641
5.2 unregistered	1,745	3,591	3,789
6. Construction	1,853	3,259	3,708
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	318	657	889
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,790	13,338	15,027
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	1,575	2,852	3,632
8.1 Railways	522	795	1,020
8.2 Transport by other means & Storage	834	1,684	2,109
8.3 Communications	218	373	503
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,880	8,213	9,221
Sub-Total : Transport, Communication and Trade	5,454	11,065	12,853
10. Banking & Insurance	644	1,760	2,065
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	1,039	1,513	1,846
Sub-Total : Finance & Real Estate	1,683	3,273	3,911
12. Public Administration & Defence	1,635	3,273	3,453
13. Other Services	1,650	3,064	3,444
Sub-Total : Community & Personal Services	3,285	6,301	6,897
14. Total : Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	34,519	61,899	67,157

**COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN,
PRICES IN INDIA**

(Rs. Crores)

1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
5	6	7	8	9	10
30,396	30,978	31,644	39,675	42,719	44,600
719	865	989	1,044	1,283	1,494
578	689	717	845	939	1,133
924	1,006	1,289	1,544	2,705	3,898
32,617	33,538	34,639	43,008	47,646	51,125
11,612	13,290	15,282	17,263	19,297	20,488
7,293	8,372	9,609	10,916	12,412	13,143
4,319	4,918	5,673	6,347	6,885	7,345
4,307	4,420	4,459	5,381	5,892	7,533
1,013	1,232	1,415	1,625	1,834	2,109
16,932	18,942	21,156	24,269	27,023	30,130
3,982	4,629	4,908	5,131	5,987	7,268
1,045	986	968	918	1,204	1,596
2,386	3,000	3,242	3,493	3,953	4,660
551	643	698	720	830	1,020
10,532	11,239	13,245	16,179	19,895	20,654
145,141	15,868	18,153	21,310	25,882	27,922
2,281	2,471	2,717	3,324	4,262	5,255
2,079	2,389	2,701	2,818	3,107	3,302
4,360	4,860	5,418	6,142	7,369	8,557
3,694	4,072	4,585	5,414	6,206	7,401
3,790	4,308	4,823	5,734	6,687	8,016
7,484	8,380	9,408	11,148	12,893	15,417
75,907	81,588	88,779	10,5877	121,813	133,151

Source : National Accounts Statistics, January 1985

**18.5 NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR
AT 1970-71**

Industry	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture	16,354	18,066	16,886
2. Forestry & Logging	397	418	404
3. Fishing	229	293	285
4. Mining & Quarrying	327	418	427
Sub-Total : Primary	17,307	19,195	18,002
5. Manufacturing	4,619	5,557	6,040
5.1 registered	2,874	3,396	3,805
5.2 unregistered	1,745	2,161	2,235
6. Construction	1,853	1,924	2,155
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	318	449	518
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,790	7,930	8,713
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	1,574	2,165	2,329
8.1 Railways	522	639	700
8.2 Transport by other means & Storage	834	1,235	1,310
8.3 Communications	218	291	319
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,880	4,733	4,896
Sub-Total : Transport, Communication and Trade	5,454	6,898	7,225
10. Banking & Insurance	644	827	995
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	1,039	1,198	1,307
Sub-Total : Finance & Real Estate	1,683	2,025	2,302
12. Public Administration & Defence	1,635	2,238	2,370
13. Other Services	1,650	1,869	1,901
Sub-Total : Community & Personal Services	3,285	4,107	4,271
14. Total : Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	34,519	40,155	40,513

† Provisional.

Q=Quick Estimate.

**COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN,
PRICES IN INDIA**

(Rs. Crores)

1977-78	1978-79	1979-80†	1980-81†	1981-82Q	1982-83
5	6	7	8	9	10
19,046	19,569	16,886	19,107	19,726	19,141
358	382	349	326	332	308
285	299	297	302	306	327
432	442	455	492	535	615
20,121	20,692	17,987	20,226	20,899	20,391
6,427	7,106	6,982	7,028	7,323	7,439
4,034	4,474	4,395	4,433	4,663	4,697
2,393	2,632	2,587	2,595	2,660	2,742
2,384	2,329	2,205	2,314	2,339	2,458
537	609	617	647	703	755
9,348	10,044	9,804	9,989	10,365	10,652
2,443	2,618	2,724	2,856	3,002	3,182
744	731	717	688	674	702
1,363	1,527	1,617	1,752	1,876	1,994
336	360	390	416	452	486
5,305	5,768	5,580	5,880	6,232	6,315
7,748	8,386	8,304	8,736	9,234	9,497
1,087	1,265	1,231	1,256	1,345	1,551
1,363	1,416	1,477	1,534	1,600	1,667
2,450	2,681	2,708	2,790	2,945	3,218
2,535	2,819	3,143	3,496	3,905	4,427
1,935	1,984	2,097	2,182	2,285	2,448
4,470	4,803	5,240	5,678	6,190	6,875
44,137	46,606	44,043	47,419	49,699	50,633

Source : National Accounts Statistics, January 1985,

**18.6 ALL INDIA AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (General and Food)
(Base : 1949=100=1960=100)**

Base Period Year	Base : 1949=100		Base : 1960=100		Twelve monthly moving Average at General Index
	General Index	Food Index	General Index	Food Index	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961	126	126	104	109	—
1962	130	130	107	112	—
1963	134	135	110	117	—
1964	152	155	125	134	—
1965	166	172	137	149	—
1966	184	190	151	164	—
1967	209	222	172	192	—
1968	215	228	177	196	—
1969	213	220	175	190	—
1970	224	231	184	200	—
1971	230	235	190	203	—
1972	245	250	202	216	—
1973	287	304	236	262	—
1974	369	396	304	342	—
1975	390	413	321	337	—
1976	360	361	296	312	—
1977	390	397	321	343	—
1978	400	400	329	346	—
1979	425	419	350	362	—
1980	473	470	390	406	—
1981	536	538	441	465	—
1982	578	576	475	498	—
1983	646	653	532	564	—

Base Period Year	Base : 1949 = 100		Base : 1960 = 100		Twelve monthly moving Average at General Index
	General Index	Food Index	General Index	Food Index	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984	700	699	576	604	—
1984 Feb.	682	683	561	590	542
March	678	675	558	583	547
April	679	674	559	582	551
May	683	679	562	587	555
June	698	698	574	603	558
July	711	713	585	616	562
Aug.	712	714	586	617	565
Sept.	716	716	589	619	568
Oct.	720	721	592	623	571
Nov.	723	721	595	623	574
Dec.	715	706	588	610	576
1985 Jan.	715	701	588	606	578
Feb.	711	694	585	600	580

Note—The figures in the 1949 series beyond July, 1968 are derived from the 1960 based index and the figures in the 1960 series earlier to August, 1968 are derived from the 1949 based index.

The conversion factors used are :—

General Index—121.54 of the 1949 based index is equated to 100 of the 1960 based index.

Food Index—115.74 of the 1949 based index is equated to 100 of 1960 based index.

Source :— Indian Labour Journal.

May 1985 No. 5.

**18.7 ALL INDIA AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER
FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS (General & Food)**

(Base : July, 1960—June, 1961=100)

Year/Month	Annual Average Indices for				
	Agricultural Year*		Calendar Year		
	General Index	Food Index	Year	General Index	Food Index
1	2	3	4	5	6
1964-65‡	143	148	1965	149	157
1965-66	158	169	1966	172	186
1966-67	190	209	1967	207	231
1967-68	206	228	1968	192	210
1968-69	185	201	1969	186	202
1969-70	193	210	1970	194	211
1970-71	192	206	1971	193	207
1971-72	200	215	1972	210	228
1972-73	225	246	1973	247	272
1973-74	283	313	1974	332	371
1974-75	368	413	1975	360	401
1975-76	317	345	1976	290	310
1976-77	302	324	1977	320	346
1977-78	323	349	1978	319	343
1978-79	317	340	1979	333	359
1979-80	360	390	1980	383	418
1980-81	409	448	1981	436	479
1981-82	448	492	1982	458	501
1982-83	481	527	1983	511	561
1983-84	523	573	1984	521	567

Year/Month	Annual Average Indices for				
	Agricultural Year*		Calendar Year		
	General Index	Food Index	Year	General Index	Food Index
1	2	3	4	5	6
March	514	560	—	—	—
April	510	554	—	—	—
May	508	551	—	—	—
June	511	555	—	—	—
1984-85 July	524	570	—	—	—
August	530	578	—	—	—
September	530	577	—	—	—
October	530	578	—	—	—
November	530	576	—	—	—
December	522	565	—	—	—
January	523	566	—	—	—
February	522	565	—	—	—
March	517	558	—	—	—

* From July to June.

† Though the series has 1960-61 as base, the indices are available only from September, 1964. The annual average for 1964-65 is based on 10 months indices for the period September, 1964 to June 1965.

Source :- Indian Labour Journal.
May 1985 No. 5.

**188 AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
LABOUR BUREAU'S SERIES OF ALL-INDIA AVERAGE
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICUL-
TURAL LABOURERS (Group-wise and General)**

(Base : July, 1960—June, 1961=100)*

Index	February, 1985	March, 1985
General	522	517
Food	565	558
Fuel & light	179	179
Clothing, Bedding & Footwear	482	484
Miscellaneous	481	485

*The indices on old base 1950—51=100 can be estimated by equating 100 of the new series to 107 of the old in regard to both General Index and Food Index.

Source : Indian Labour Journal, May, 1985 No. 5.

18.9 ALL INDIA EXPECTATION OF LIFE
(Census 1881—1971)

Census Year	At birth		Age 10	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
1881	23.67	25.58	34.00	33.42
1891	24.59	25.54	35.46	34.40
1901	23.63	23.96	34.73	33.86
1911 (a)	22.59	23.31	33.36	33.74
1921	19.42	20.91	29.64	29.21
1931 (a)	26.91	26.56	36.38	33.61
1941	32.09	31.37	41.20	38.56
1951	32.48	31.66	38.97	38.45
1961	41.89	40.55	45.21	43.78
1971 (b)	46.40	44.70	48.80	47.70

18.10 BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE AND INFANT MORTALITY

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Birth Rate		
		Rural	Urban	All areas
1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA States	34.6	28.1	33.3
1.	Andhra Pradesh	32.0	26.9	31.0
2.	Assam	32.7	22.5	31.9
3.	Bihar	38.4	34.2	37.8
4.	Gujarat	37.1	31.9	35.8
5.	Haryana	38.3	31.4	37.2
6.	Himachal Pradesh	32.9	19.7	32.1
7.	Jamu & Kashmir	33.5	21.4	31.3
8.	Karnataka	28.9	24.4	27.6
9.	Kerala	27.0	25.5	26.8
10.	Madhya Pradesh	38.1	32.0	37.1
11.	Maharashtra	30.9	25.9	29.9
12.	Manipur	31.6	24.1	30.9
13.	Meghalaya	33.6	18.8	31.2
14.	Nagaland	20.9	—	—
15.	Orissa	31.9	29.0	31.6
16.	Punjab	30.3	28.3	29.9
17.	Rajasthan	39.7	34.0	38.7
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	29.4	24.4	27.9
20.	Tripura	26.3	21.2	25.9
21.	Uttar Pradesh	40.3	33.0	39.4
22.	West Bengal	35.4	19.6	31.7

RATE BY STATE AND UNION TERRITORIES

(Contd.)

Death rate (Per 1000)			Infant Mortality rate		
Rural	Urban	All areas	Rural	Urban	All areas
6	7	8	9	10	11
13.5	8.0	12.4	137	74	127
12.4	6.8	11.3	127	66	117
11.0	6.9	10.7	120	86	118
16.0	8.2	15.0	—	—	—
13.0	10.0	12.2	131	89	122
12.0	7.2	11.2	117	60	109
10.6	6.1	10.4	103	62	101
10.5	5.6	9.6	81	51	73
10.7	6.6	9.6	90	58	82
7.1	6.5	7.0	45	29	42
16.4	9.3	15.2	151	87	143
10.9	7.1	9.7	88	63	81
6.4	4.6	6.3	25	35	25
12.3	4.7	11.1	—	—	—
7.1	—	—	44	—	—
14.9	7.8	14.3	137	80	133
9.2	6.6	8.7	126	76	117
14.4	8.7	13.4	153	66	140
—	—	—	—	—	—
12.4	8.3	11.2	120	63	105
8.1	4.9	7.8	106	71	104
17.6	10.3	16.6	184	114	177
12.2	6.4	10.9	—	—	—

18.10 BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Birth Rate (Per 1000)		
		Rural	Urban	All areas
1	2	3	4	5
UNION TERRITORIES				
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	26.3	24.3	34.7
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	25.9	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	40.3	27.8	28.9
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	34.9	—	—
5.	Delli	37.4	27.2	28.3
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	19.6	13.8	18.1
7.	Lakshadweep	29.9	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—
9.	Pondichery	26.9	20.0	25.9

TE BY STATE AND UNION TERRITORIES

(Concl.)

Death rate (Per 1000)			Infant Mortality rate		
Rural	Urban	All areas	Rural	Urban	All areas
6	7	8	9	10	11
3.5	3.6	7.8	—	—	—
4.8	—	—	—	—	—
5.6	1.6	2.0	—	—	—
5.8	—	—	—	—	—
7.9	6.4	6.6	110	64	70
7.4	5.6	6.9	61	81	54
7.9	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
6	8.5	7.7	—	—	—

:- (1) Birth and death rates refer to the calendar year 1980. Infant mortality rates refer to the calendar year, 1978.

There are no estimates of vital rates for SRS for Sikkim State and Mizoram Union Territory prior to 1982. There are no Urban samples in Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep prior to 1982.

Source : Sample Registration System.

**18 11 CANDIDATES ACCORDING TO PARTY
AFFILIATION, 1984**

Name of the Parties	Lok Sabha		Legislative Assembly	
	Sponsored	Nos. Elected	Sponsored	Nos. Elected
1	2	3	4	5
A—NATIONAL PARTIES	6	2	133	35
1. INC	2	2	60	30
2. BJP	1	—	13	—
3. LKD	1	—	2	—
4. CPI	1	—	17	1
5. ICS	1	—	19	—
6. CPM	—	—	2	—
7. JNP	—	—	20	4
B—STATE PARTIES	1	—	38	4
1. MPP	1	—	34	3
2. KNA	—	—	4	1
C—REGD. PARTIES	—	—	Nil	—
D—INDEPENDENTS	7	—	193	21
Total	14	2	364	60

Source : Election office, Manpur

**18.12 RESULTS OF THE GENERAL ELECTIONS IN MANIPUR
TO THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY AND
THE HOUSE OF THE PEOPLE**

(Contd.)

Year	No. of Seats			No. of Candidates Contested			
	Gen.	SC	ST	NP	SP	RP	IND
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY							
1974	40	1	19	94	62	Nil	108
1980	40	1	19	195	47	Nil	159
1984	40	1	19	133	38	Nil	193
HOUSE OF THE PEOPLE							
1971	1	—	1	6	1	Nil	4
1977	1	—	1	6	2	Nil	3
1980	1	—	1	7	1	Nil	7
1984	1	—	1	6	1	Nil	7

N.B. : NP—National Party.

SP—State Party.

RP—Regd. Party

IND—Independent

**18 12 RESULTS OF THE GENERAL ELECTIONS IN
THE HOUSE OF**

Year	No. of Electors (in thousands)	Electors who Voted (in thousands)	Valid Vote (in thousands)	Vote Rejected (in thousands)
1	9	10	11	12
LEGISLATIVE				
1974	720	609	596	13
1980	909	749	731	18
1984	1014	885	865	20
HOUSE OF				
1971	543	266	260	6
1977	787	474	465	9
1980	909	742	715	27
1984	1014	870	841	28

**MANIPUR TO THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY AND
THE PEOPLE**

(Contd.)

No. of elected candidates

NP	SP	RP	IND
13	14	15	16

ASSEMBLY

21	33	nil	6
35	6	nil	19
35	4	nil	21

THE PEOPLE

2	—	—	—
2	—	—	—
2	—	—	—
2	—	—	—

N. B. : NP— National Party

SP— State Party

RP— Regd. Party

IND-- Independent

**18.12 RESULTS OF THE GENERAL ELECTIONS IN MANIPUR
TO THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY AND
THE HOUSE OF THE PEOPLE**

(Concl.)

P. C. of elected candidates				
Year	NP	SP	RP	IND
	17	18	19	20
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY				
1974	35	55	—	10
1980	58	10	—	32
1984	58	7	—	35
HOUSE OF THE PEOPLE				
1971	100	—	—	—
1977	100	—	—	—
1980	100	—	—	—
1984	100	—	—	—

N.B. : NP— National Party
 SP— State Party
 RP— Regd. Party
 IND— Independent

18.13 AGRO-SOCIO ECONOMIC INDICATORS OF MANIPUR (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Item	1971	1981
	2		3
1. Density of population per square km. (No.)			
(i) 1971 Census			48
(ii) 1981 Census			64
2. Literacy Rate (% age)			
(i) 1971 Census			32.9
(ii) 1981 Census			41.4
3. Workers as percentage to total population			
(i) 1971 Census			34.6
(ii) 1981 Census			43.2
4. Percentage of Scheduled Castes to total population			
(i) 1971 Census			1.5
(ii) 1981 Census			1.9
Sex Ratio (No.)			
(i) 1971 Census			980 (per 1000 male)
(ii) 1981 Census			971 (per 1000 male)

18.13 AGRO-SOCIO ECONOMIC

Sl. No.	Item	1977-78
1	2	3
6.	Per Capita Income at Current prices (Rs.)	858.53
7.	Net State Domestic Product at current prices (Rs. In lakhs)	11092.26
8.	Growth rate of State Income (S.D.P.) over previous year (in % age)	16.38
9.	Cropping Intensity	NA
10.	Percentage of cultivated area to total area	6.27
11.	Net area sown per capita (Hect.)	NA
12.	Percentage of areas sown more than once to net area sown	NA
13.	Yield rate per hectare (kgs.)	
	(i) Wheat	942
	(ii) Rice	1675
	(iii) Maize	1493
14.	Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers per hectare of gross area sown (Kg.)	
	(i) Nitrogenous	18.54
	(ii) Phosphatic	5.92
	(iii) Potassic	1.97
	Total	26.43

INDICATORS OF MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Year				
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
4	5	6	7	8
1294.0	1422.8	1497.9	1673.3	NA
18219.49	20601.43	22318.36	25584.32	NA
29.1	13.1	8.3	14.6	NA
104.76	105.71	104.65	123.81	124.76
9.41	9.41	9.63	9.41	9.41
0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13
4.76	5.71	4.65	23.81	24.76
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1448	1504	1383	1583	1989(P)
1794	1639	1081	2214	2241
34.59	12.84	15.07	13.46	12.21
9.86	1.85	2.57	3.04	1.91
1.64	0.32	0.24	0.31	0.23
46.09	15.00	17.88	16.81	14.35

P--Provisional

18.13 AGRO-SOCIO ECONOMIC

Sl.No	Item	1977-78
1	2	3
15.	Consumption of Electricity (by purpose) (in lakh KWH)	
	(i) Domestic	47.63
	(ii) Commercial light and small power	1.40
	(iii) Street light	1.72
	(iv) Industrial	8.19
	(v) Irrigation & Agriculture	—
	(iv) Public water work & sewage pumping	0.37
	Total	59.31
16.	Per capita consumption of electricity (KWH)	4.55
17.	Percentage of villages electrified to total villages	NA
18.	Per capita availability of milk per day (gms)	115.57
19.*	No. of villages served per veterinary institution (provisional)	25
20.	Population served per community development block (No.)	
	(a) 1971 Census	—
	(b) 1981 Census	—
21.	No. of co-operative societies (all types) per lakh of population (No.)	209
22.	Average Daily employment in Registered working factories per lakh of population (No.)	135

* = using number of village according to 1981 census

INDICATORS OF MANIPUR

(Contd.)

		Year				
		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
		4	5	6	7	8
		79.50	89.26	132.35	129.16	266.79
		6.32	3.65	5.42	5.20	9.37
A		4.03	2.99	4.44	4.43	5.39
		9.29	10.12	14.99	14.46	36.62
		9.26		25.64	25.25	32.11
		0.54	27.00			
				14.40	14.27	8.45
		108.91	133.02	197.24	192.77	358.73(P)
		7.66	9.12	13.16	12.54	25.84
		14.60	17.24	18.73	23.73	27.69
		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		24	18	18	17.67	16
		35,818				
		40,211				
			197	202	204	205
27(P)**	27(P)**			NA	NA	NA

P=Provisional.

**=Excluding factories registered under 2m (i) and 2m (ii)

18.13 AGRO-SOCIO ECONOMIC

Sl. No.	Item	Year
		1977-78
1	2	3
23.	Percentage of Govt. employees to total population	2.34@@
24.	Minimum wages paid to agricultural labourers per day (Rs.)	
	(i) Valley	NA
	(ii) Hill	—
25.	Population served per	
	(i) Medical institution	8253
	(ii) Bed	1044
	(iii) Doctor	4247
26.	Percentage of Villages with drinking water facilities to total number of Villages	1.23
27.	*Birth rate per thousand population	26.6
28.	Death rate per thousand population	6.3
29.	Pupil teacher ratio (No. of pupil per teacher)	
	(i) Primary stage	20
	(ii) Middle stage	21
	(iii) High/Higher Secondary stage	22

* =The birth rate and death rate for the year 1977-78 refers to the birth rate and death rate for the year 1977 worked out by Registrar General of India and so on.

INDICATORS OF MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Year				
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
4	5	6	7	8
2.85	3.00	3.13@	—	—
8 *	8 *	10.50 £ *	10.00	10.00
—	—	—	10.50	10.50
6047	5101	5044	3814	3728
941	961	970	965	928(P)
3691	3629	2990	2852	2368(P) ¹
4.90	14.99	24.74	32.90	42.60
30.9	27.5(P)	NA	NA	NA
6.3	6.8(P)	NA	NA	NA
17	17	17	18(P)	NA
16	16	16	20(P)	NA
22	22	21	22(P)	NA

@=Estimated figure ;

£ =The rate had been effected from 1-3-1983 ;

(P)=Provisional ;

* =Hill & Vally combined.

Sl.No.	Item	Year 1977-78
1	2	3
31.	Average number of students per institution	
	(i) Primary stage	59
	(ii) Middle stage	115
	(iii) High/Higher secondary stage	264
32.	Percentage of literates scheduled caste to total scheduled caste population 1981 Census	—
33.	No. of primary schools per thousand population	2.1
34.	Number of middle schools per 10,000 population	2.9
35.	Number of High Schools per one lakh of population	18.2
36.	Number of motor vehicles per ten thousand of population	35.4
37.	**Surfaced & unsurfaced road length per hundred square Kms. of area (Kms.)	15.4
38.	Metalled (surfaced) road length per 10,000 of population (Kms.)	7.5
39.	No. of Banking offices (including branch offices) per lakh of population	3.4
40.	No. of Banking offices (including branch offices) per 1000 square kms. of area	2.0

**= Using area of 1981 Census

INDICATORS OF MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Year				
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
4	5	6	7	8
56	58	59	68(P)	NA
121	125	125	156(P)	NA
275	282	282	288(P)	NA
33.63	—	—	—	—
2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	NA
3.0	2.9	3.1	2.9	NA
20.7	19.3	20.1	21.9	NA
37.9	43.0	52.2	62.4	78.0
17.6	18.0	18.3	18.8	19.4
NA	15.4	15.5	15.6	16.0
3.7	3.8	4.0	4.7	5.1
2.3	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.6

(P) = Provisional

£ = Excluding Municipal Roads

18.13 AGRO-SOCIO ECONOMIC

Sl. No.	I t e m	977-78
1	2	3
41.	Percentage of advance to deposits of scheduled commercial banks	54.9
42.	Population served per post office (No.)	3159
43.	Per capita total tax revenue (Rs.)	43.47
44.	Per capita net small savings securities (Rs.)	0.64
45.	Percentage of annual plan expenditure to total outlay on :	
	(i) Agriculture and allied services	93.42
	(ii) Industries and minerals	90.92
	(iii) Irrigation & Flood control and power	79.31
	(iv) Others	00.33
46.	Per capita plan expenditure (Rs.)	163
47.	Number of tractors per thousand hectares of net area sown	0.61

INDICATORS OF MANIPUR

(Concl.)

Year				
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
4	5	6	7	8
36.4	46.6	47.35	64.32	72.00
2924	2918	28.6	2820	2888
70.88	85.15	89.73	95.29	119.38
1.30	0.36	0.85	2.11	4.42
101.86	78.84	88.45	69.34	63.09
113.44	104.82	70.99	76.50	91.29
95.25	102.57	99.94	112.76	112.16
96.84	99.05	93.73	115.92	110.17
28.9	28.4	298	360	397
0.58	0.64	0.70	0.84	0.88

CONVERSION TABLE
Metric Units Conversion Factors

LENGTH

(1)

1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres = 0.0254 metre
1 Foot	= 30.48 Centimetres = 0.3048 metre
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metre
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inch
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Mile

AREA

(1)

1 Square Inch	= 6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square foot	= 9.2903 Square decimetres = 0.092903 Squaremetre
1 Square yard	= 0.836131 Square metre
1 Acre	= 0.404686 Hectare = 3.025 Bighas = 4840 Square yards
1 Square mile	= 2.58999 Square kilometres = 640 Acres (approx.)
1 Square centimetre	= 0.155000 Square inch
1 Square metre	= 1.19599 Square yards
1 Square kilometre	= 0.386101 Square mile
1 Hectare	= 2.47105 Acres

WEIGHT

(1)

1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce=0.085735 tola
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds=1.07169 Seers
1 Metric tonne	= 0.98420 Ton=26.7923 maunds
1 Pound	= 0.4535924 Kilogram
1 Ounce	= 28.3495 grams
1 Ton	= 1.01605 Metric Tonnes=1016.05 Kilograms
1½ Tola	= 11.6638 Grams
1 Seer	= 0.93310 Kilogram
1 Maund	= 0.373242 Quintal=37.3242 Kgs.
100 Kilograms	= 1 Quintal

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

(1)

1 Gallon (Imperial)	= 4.54596 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S.)	= 3.78533 Litres=0.83268 gallon (Imperial)
1 Litre	= 0.219967 gallon (Imperial)
1 Cubic yard	= 0.76455 Cubic metre
1 Cubic metre	= 1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic decimetre	= 0.0353147 Cubic feet

THERMOMETER SCALES

Degrees Fahrenheit to Degrees Celsius*		Degrees Celsius to Degrees Fahrenheit*		
Fahrenheit	Celsius	Celsius		fahrenheit
1	-17.2	0	—	32.0
2	-16.7	1	—	33.8
3	-16.1	2	—	35.6
4	-15.6	3	—	37.4
5	-15.0	4	—	39.2
6	-14.4	5	—	41.0
7	-13.9	6	—	42.8
8	-13.3	7	—	44.6
9	-12.8	8	—	46.4
10	-12.2	9	—	48.2
20	- 6.7	10	—	50.0
30	- 1.1	20	—	68.0
40	+ 4.4	30	—	86.0
50	+10.0	40	—	104.0
60	+15.6	50	—	122.0
70	+21.1	60	—	140.0
80	+26.7	70	—	158.0
90	+32.2	80	—	176.0
100	+37.8	90	—	194.0
200	+93.3	100	—	212.0
300	+148.9	200	—	392.0
400	+204.4	300	—	572.0
500	+260.0	400	—	752.0
		500	—	932.0

*To convert degrees Fahrenheit to degrees celsius, subtract 32 from the °F and multiply by $\frac{5}{9}$.

For example :

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = \frac{5}{9} (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32). \text{ When } 50^{\circ}\text{F} = \frac{5}{9} (50 - 32) = \frac{5}{9} \times 18 = 10^{\circ}\text{C}.$$

*To convert degrees celsius to degrees Fahrenheit multiply the °C by $\frac{9}{5}$ and add 32.

For example :

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = \frac{9}{5} \times ^{\circ}\text{C} + 32. \text{ When } 50^{\circ}\text{C} = \frac{9}{5} \times 50 + 32 = 90 + 32 = 122^{\circ}\text{F}.$$

NOTES

**Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110011**
DOC. No.....
Date.....

NOTES